



**FADERNIGHT**

323-825-5045 OPEN LINES

THURSDAYS

**Ep. 725**

**FADE TO BLACK** LIVE  
WITH JIMMY CHURCH  
**GAME CHANGERRADIO NETWORK**

copyright 2017 fade to black [www.jimmychurchradio.com](http://www.jimmychurchradio.com)

1  
00:00:17,700 --> 00:00:14,180

[Music]

2  
00:00:21,359 --> 00:00:17,710

this hope radiates for the masses as

3  
00:00:23,370 --> 00:00:21,369

line of Athene July 8 1947 beyond the

4  
00:00:25,589 --> 00:00:23,380

airport personnel are applying this

5  
00:00:31,010 --> 00:00:25,599

token found and is now in the possession

6  
00:00:38,300 --> 00:00:34,010

I occasionally think how quickly our

7  
00:00:40,970 --> 00:00:38,310

differences worldwide would vanish if we

8  
00:00:47,580 --> 00:00:40,980

were facing an alien threat from outside

9  
00:00:52,920 --> 00:00:50,160

fade to black with your host Jimmy

10  
00:00:55,770 --> 00:00:52,930

church on the game-changer Radio Network

11  
00:00:59,430 --> 00:00:55,780

and a GRA

12  
00:01:08,280 --> 00:01:00,730

I need your help

13  
00:01:10,440 --> 00:01:08,290

[Music]

14

00:01:22,149 --> 00:01:10,450

you're listening to fade to black with

15

00:01:34,590 --> 00:01:26,020

hey now welcome fade to black the spoke

16

00:01:37,959 --> 00:01:34,600

radio for the masses Yemen is Thursday

17

00:01:40,660 --> 00:01:37,969

September 21st two hundred and sixty

18

00:01:43,240 --> 00:01:40,670

three days two hundred sixty four into

19

00:01:45,010 --> 00:01:43,250

the New Year Jeff's 101 days left we're

20

00:01:47,559 --> 00:01:45,020

live from a bunker somewhere in downtown

21

00:01:49,270 --> 00:01:47,569

Burbank California and I would like to

22

00:01:51,240 --> 00:01:49,280

welcome everybody listening all around

23

00:01:53,709 --> 00:01:51,250

the world all across the United States

24

00:01:55,510 --> 00:01:53,719

hither and thither to and fro back and

25

00:01:57,399 --> 00:01:55,520

forth up and down east and west north

26

00:02:00,880 --> 00:01:57,409

and south far and near

27

00:02:04,449 --> 00:02:00,890

this is fade to black for kjc are the

28

00:02:07,479 --> 00:02:04,459

game changer network and kgr a the

29

00:02:08,919 --> 00:02:07,489

planets i'm your host jimmy church what

30

00:02:10,749 --> 00:02:08,929

is cracking everybody how you doing

31

00:02:14,990 --> 00:02:10,759

Thursday night Fator night open lines

32

00:02:18,710 --> 00:02:16,910

we're gonna have John Rappaport here at

33

00:02:23,420 --> 00:02:18,720

the bottom of the hour and is no more

34

00:02:31,640 --> 00:02:23,430

fake newsroom live the callin numbers

35

00:02:35,360 --> 00:02:31,650

are 3 2 3 8 2 5 5 0 4 5 4 3 2 3 2 7 5 9

36

00:02:38,120 --> 00:02:35,370

6 9 5 follow us on twitter @jj church

37

00:02:42,410 --> 00:02:38,130

radio facebook youtube you know to do

38

00:02:45,260 --> 00:02:42,420

fade to black Jimmy Church follow like

39

00:02:48,650 --> 00:02:45,270

and subscribe hang out with this in the

40

00:02:52,220 --> 00:02:48,660

sandbox on Twitter hashtag F 2 B is the

41

00:02:57,920 --> 00:02:52,230

sandbox we have to chatrooms for you 1

42

00:03:00,110 --> 00:02:57,930

over a kg are a the planets or over in

43

00:03:03,230 --> 00:03:00,120

Spreaker so we have to chatrooms for you

44

00:03:05,000 --> 00:03:03,240

we have we have the sandbox and Twitter

45

00:03:05,750 --> 00:03:05,010

any questions or comments during the

46

00:03:13,940 --> 00:03:05,760

show tonight

47

00:03:17,270 --> 00:03:13,950

it's hashtag f to be Q alright alright

48

00:03:21,790 --> 00:03:17,280

Twitter's already oh goody packages from

49

00:03:23,870 --> 00:03:21,800

new Pharma look at that autographed hat

50

00:03:25,910 --> 00:03:23,880

Wow Fiona

51  
00:03:27,170 --> 00:03:25,920  
nice nice collection of stuff there what

52  
00:03:29,960 --> 00:03:27,180  
did you get you got a little bit of

53  
00:03:31,610 --> 00:03:29,970  
everything the foundation that's what

54  
00:03:36,890 --> 00:03:31,620  
I'm talking about that's what I do

55  
00:03:38,870 --> 00:03:36,900  
the foundation alright new farmer GNU

56  
00:03:40,820 --> 00:03:38,880  
Pharma the links are over at Jimmy

57  
00:03:44,630 --> 00:03:40,830  
Church radio calm I really like that

58  
00:03:48,259 --> 00:03:44,640  
though we have such a great family here

59  
00:03:50,420 --> 00:03:48,269  
and the sponsors and I talk about it

60  
00:03:52,910 --> 00:03:50,430  
every day but it's so important that I

61  
00:03:57,320 --> 00:03:52,920  
just want everybody to know our sponsors

62  
00:03:59,720 --> 00:03:57,330  
I know every one of them their family we

63  
00:04:02,990 --> 00:03:59,730

talk all the time I use the products

64

00:04:06,170 --> 00:04:03,000

it's it's what it is you know and it's

65

00:04:08,539 --> 00:04:06,180

so cool and you guys get that so you

66

00:04:11,990 --> 00:04:08,549

guys get the relationship and so you go

67

00:04:15,440 --> 00:04:12,000

out and who does this right where the

68

00:04:17,900 --> 00:04:15,450

audience orders from one of our sponsors

69

00:04:21,620 --> 00:04:17,910

takes pictures of it and sends it to us

70

00:04:24,260 --> 00:04:21,630

look you know that's that's the family

71

00:04:26,360 --> 00:04:24,270

we have and that's why Thursday nights

72

00:04:28,040 --> 00:04:26,370

are so special around here I get to hang

73

00:04:31,640 --> 00:04:28,050

out with all of you guys

74

00:04:34,850 --> 00:04:31,650

and and gals and just talk what's on

75

00:04:40,460 --> 00:04:34,860

your mind open lines all night long and

76  
00:04:43,279 --> 00:04:40,470  
I remember when we decided to do an open

77  
00:04:46,010 --> 00:04:43,289  
lines night which you know I don't know

78  
00:04:51,619 --> 00:04:46,020  
three four years ago now and I thought

79  
00:04:54,890 --> 00:04:51,629  
well okay all right and I was um I just

80  
00:04:57,770 --> 00:04:54,900  
thought how many Ill did some reading

81  
00:05:02,870 --> 00:04:57,780  
and the reading out there is this this

82  
00:05:07,129 --> 00:05:02,880  
is the general radio broadcast rules and

83  
00:05:11,390 --> 00:05:07,139  
the rules are for every ten thousand

84  
00:05:14,320 --> 00:05:11,400  
listeners you will have one of those ten

85  
00:05:19,990 --> 00:05:14,330  
thousand that is motivated enough to

86  
00:05:23,240 --> 00:05:20,000  
call in okay now think about that so

87  
00:05:26,540 --> 00:05:23,250  
that's that's where things are now if

88  
00:05:28,339 --> 00:05:26,550

you have as it so what do we do what you

89

00:05:29,869 --> 00:05:28,349

know what are the oh man you know we're

90

00:05:33,290 --> 00:05:29,879

gonna fill up three hours of phone calls

91

00:05:36,350 --> 00:05:33,300

okay so that means every single person

92

00:05:39,770 --> 00:05:36,360

out there you know is is gonna call in

93

00:05:42,860 --> 00:05:39,780

well it's been like that it's been just

94

00:05:46,309 --> 00:05:42,870

too jammed up fun night of the week ever

95

00:05:49,339 --> 00:05:46,319

since then and and it's true I mean look

96

00:05:52,399 --> 00:05:49,349

if you have twenty five people listening

97

00:05:54,290 --> 00:05:52,409

to the show out there and you've got a

98

00:05:56,749 --> 00:05:54,300

little radio broadcast twenty five or

99

00:06:00,680 --> 00:05:56,759

fifty you can get all twenty-five to

100

00:06:02,570 --> 00:06:00,690

call in it's my eye that's possible and

101  
00:06:04,670 --> 00:06:02,580  
I'm sure that it happens you know

102  
00:06:07,370 --> 00:06:04,680  
they're friends of yours and and you

103  
00:06:10,490 --> 00:06:07,380  
guys do the rah-rah team this is this is

104  
00:06:12,830 --> 00:06:10,500  
different here right so and it's just

105  
00:06:16,189 --> 00:06:12,840  
turned into that it's it's just a great

106  
00:06:18,769 --> 00:06:16,199  
night of the week and the first-time

107  
00:06:23,330 --> 00:06:18,779  
callers it's just it's just so fun and I

108  
00:06:25,459 --> 00:06:23,340  
never know what what the conversation is

109  
00:06:27,769 --> 00:06:25,469  
gonna be who's gonna call right what

110  
00:06:30,320 --> 00:06:27,779  
what's on your mind and it's just

111  
00:06:31,159 --> 00:06:30,330  
awesome think about that it's just the

112  
00:06:33,980 --> 00:06:31,169  
best night of the week

113  
00:06:36,170 --> 00:06:33,990

all right at a church radios Twitter

114

00:06:39,290 --> 00:06:36,180

follow us over there and hang out with

115

00:06:41,390 --> 00:06:39,300

this on on Twitter which is hashtag f2b

116

00:06:43,250 --> 00:06:41,400

we use TweetDeck

117

00:06:46,330 --> 00:06:43,260

and and I talked I haven't talked about

118

00:06:50,570 --> 00:06:46,340

TweetDeck in a while but get TweetDeck

119

00:06:52,310 --> 00:06:50,580

downloaded I have the standalone version

120

00:06:53,900 --> 00:06:52,320

but there's a I think it just runs in

121

00:06:56,930 --> 00:06:53,910

browsers now I don't know but it's a

122

00:07:00,260 --> 00:06:56,940

Twitter product anyway just download

123

00:07:03,530 --> 00:07:00,270

that get it running and then Twitter now

124

00:07:05,719 --> 00:07:03,540

runs in columns instead of just going to

125

00:07:07,820 --> 00:07:05,729

your Twitter you know it's weird because

126

00:07:09,560 --> 00:07:07,830

on your cell phone and you get your

127

00:07:11,840 --> 00:07:09,570

Twitter app and you click on it and

128

00:07:13,430 --> 00:07:11,850

there's Twitter one column and you're

129

00:07:16,040 --> 00:07:13,440

clicking around that's not what

130

00:07:17,960 --> 00:07:16,050

TweetDeck is TweetDeck is as many

131

00:07:20,090 --> 00:07:17,970

columns as you want to fit on a screen

132

00:07:23,510 --> 00:07:20,100

right and you can scroll left to right

133

00:07:26,180 --> 00:07:23,520

me I have four columns I have myself I

134

00:07:28,490 --> 00:07:26,190

have hashtag F to B I have a hashtag F

135

00:07:32,420 --> 00:07:28,500

to be Q and I have Rita so I have four

136

00:07:34,310 --> 00:07:32,430

columns that automatically move in front

137

00:07:35,900 --> 00:07:34,320

you don't have to click a notification

138

00:07:38,360 --> 00:07:35,910

have to click on anything

139

00:07:41,420 --> 00:07:38,370

everything goes automatic right that's

140

00:07:44,240 --> 00:07:41,430

what we do get it Twitter will be a

141

00:07:45,170 --> 00:07:44,250

whole new ballgame for you once you get

142

00:07:48,980 --> 00:07:45,180

tweet deck

143

00:07:52,460 --> 00:07:48,990

alright Thursday night fader night email

144

00:07:53,960 --> 00:07:52,470

is Jimmy at Jimmy Church radio.com very

145

00:07:57,050 --> 00:07:53,970

excited tomorrow night

146

00:07:58,909 --> 00:07:57,060

at tonight's open lines Jon Rappoport is

147

00:08:01,250 --> 00:07:58,919

gonna be here at the bottom of the hour

148

00:08:02,990 --> 00:08:01,260

tomorrow night I'm over a coast-to-coast

149

00:08:05,900 --> 00:08:03,000

sitting in for George Noory it's Friday

150

00:08:08,089 --> 00:08:05,910

night which also means open lines that's

151

00:08:10,400 --> 00:08:08,099

the other cool thing I do open lines

152

00:08:12,890 --> 00:08:10,410

Thursday night here on fade to black

153

00:08:14,390 --> 00:08:12,900

and then Friday going over to coast

154

00:08:16,520 --> 00:08:14,400

doing open lines over there it's

155

00:08:19,730 --> 00:08:16,530

back-to-back open lines like the open

156

00:08:21,529 --> 00:08:19,740

lines guy love it and tomorrow night my

157

00:08:22,820 --> 00:08:21,539

guess is going to be Dane Wigington and

158

00:08:26,210 --> 00:08:22,830

we're gonna be talking about the weather

159

00:08:29,270 --> 00:08:26,220

and geoengineering geoengineering the

160

00:08:30,710 --> 00:08:29,280

weather and and and everything that is

161

00:08:32,570 --> 00:08:30,720

affecting the world right now we can

162

00:08:34,430 --> 00:08:32,580

throw earthquakes into the mix too as

163

00:08:37,820 --> 00:08:34,440

well so we'll be doing that tomorrow

164

00:08:39,909 --> 00:08:37,830

night over at coast and then so today is

165

00:08:43,130 --> 00:08:39,919

Thursday so I can make the announcement

166

00:08:47,540 --> 00:08:43,140

let me see if coast has got it up I mean

167

00:08:51,500 --> 00:08:47,550

let me see here because well I'll just

168

00:08:55,190 --> 00:08:51,510

say this my thing that I'm going to be

169

00:08:58,460 --> 00:08:55,200

doing on Saturday night it's the

170

00:09:00,680 --> 00:08:58,470

the world it's the 23rd right so there

171

00:09:07,700 --> 00:09:00,690

you go here it is it's up it's over a

172

00:09:12,770 --> 00:09:07,710

ghost end of the world open line

173

00:09:13,940 --> 00:09:12,780

Saturday night and my guess is Gor James

174

00:09:18,950 --> 00:09:13,950

G on in

175

00:09:21,640 --> 00:09:18,960

ohto and he's a really cool guy by the

176

00:09:24,710 --> 00:09:21,650

way I talked to him the other day about

177

00:09:26,240 --> 00:09:24,720

Nibiru plan attacks because Nibiru in

178

00:09:29,750 --> 00:09:26,250

Planet X are supposed to be part of this

179

00:09:32,960 --> 00:09:29,760

mix on on Saturday what is going down

180

00:09:34,880 --> 00:09:32,970

with the with this prophecy that it's

181

00:09:36,560 --> 00:09:34,890

gonna kick off in Jerusalem and the

182

00:09:39,380 --> 00:09:36,570

skies are gonna open there's gonna be a

183

00:09:42,410 --> 00:09:39,390

seven headed dragon and battling a

184

00:09:46,340 --> 00:09:42,420

pregnant woman yeah yeah it's all gonna

185

00:09:48,620 --> 00:09:46,350

go down right and then the biryu is is

186

00:09:51,080 --> 00:09:48,630

gonna come in and and and and everything

187

00:09:53,810 --> 00:09:51,090

right Wow anyway that's supposed to

188

00:09:56,510 --> 00:09:53,820

happen September 23rd let's talk about

189

00:09:58,880 --> 00:09:56,520

that tonight that's uh it's a

190

00:10:01,790 --> 00:09:58,890

interesting prophecy and one of the

191

00:10:03,340 --> 00:10:01,800

reasons why for me when we were talking

192

00:10:05,930 --> 00:10:03,350

about this the other night that

193

00:10:08,810 --> 00:10:05,940

prophecies happen all the time this one

194

00:10:11,690 --> 00:10:08,820

for some reason happen to grab the

195

00:10:14,030 --> 00:10:11,700

mainstream media and everybody is

196

00:10:17,780 --> 00:10:14,040

talking about it it's out there the

197

00:10:20,270 --> 00:10:17,790

video is and that's part of social media

198

00:10:22,130 --> 00:10:20,280

today in YouTube and and how you can

199

00:10:25,190 --> 00:10:22,140

take advantage of this and spread

200

00:10:27,680 --> 00:10:25,200

something like this kind of prophecy

201  
00:10:32,390 --> 00:10:27,690  
really really fast and get people's

202  
00:10:35,900 --> 00:10:32,400  
attention this one it doesn't have to me

203  
00:10:38,660 --> 00:10:35,910  
the strength of other prophecies the

204  
00:10:41,570 --> 00:10:38,670  
believability but this one has taken

205  
00:10:43,190 --> 00:10:41,580  
hold and so there you go we'll talk

206  
00:10:46,640 --> 00:10:43,200  
about that tonight - do you have plans

207  
00:10:49,250 --> 00:10:46,650  
for this Saturday the 23rd hopefully

208  
00:10:51,830 --> 00:10:49,260  
you're gonna spend Saturday the 23rd

209  
00:10:53,390 --> 00:10:51,840  
with me over at coast to coast because

210  
00:10:55,850 --> 00:10:53,400  
it's all gonna be good but we'll talk

211  
00:10:58,550 --> 00:10:55,860  
about that tonight too as well all right

212  
00:11:04,400 --> 00:10:58,560  
and don't forget all of our sponsors

213  
00:11:06,950 --> 00:11:04,410

here life changed he get the t.com River

214

00:11:08,480 --> 00:11:06,960

Moon coffee new Pharma ancient life oils

215

00:11:10,910 --> 00:11:08,490

sacred skulls

216

00:11:16,250 --> 00:11:10,920

and what my secrets go on tonight oh I

217

00:11:19,550 --> 00:11:16,260

don't I left it at home ah okay

218

00:11:21,590 --> 00:11:19,560

sacred skulls studio dome speakers all

219

00:11:23,570 --> 00:11:21,600

of their banners over it to me church

220

00:11:25,460 --> 00:11:23,580

radio calm their promo codes are in the

221

00:11:27,800 --> 00:11:25,470

banners that you need there's a new

222

00:11:32,180 --> 00:11:27,810

promo code for life change T it is fade

223

00:11:34,460 --> 00:11:32,190

or FA BER use the promo codes and and

224

00:11:35,990 --> 00:11:34,470

and check it out River moon coffee best

225

00:11:38,660 --> 00:11:36,000

coffee in the world fade to black blend

226

00:11:41,720 --> 00:11:38,670

every time I say it I can't help you

227

00:11:44,900 --> 00:11:41,730

once you get fade to black blend I will

228

00:11:48,680 --> 00:11:44,910

say this I'm gonna I'm gonna ask Twitter

229

00:11:51,530 --> 00:11:48,690

to to respond all of you fader nots out

230

00:11:53,540 --> 00:11:51,540

there every time I say fade to black

231

00:11:56,960 --> 00:11:53,550

blend and talk about River Moon coffee

232

00:12:00,050 --> 00:11:56,970

do you want to take a sip don't you

233

00:12:05,950 --> 00:12:00,060

isn't it that good you can't help it

234

00:12:12,020 --> 00:12:09,830

it's that good Reverend moon coffee life

235

00:12:14,980 --> 00:12:12,030

change tea we drink that tea every

236

00:12:18,530 --> 00:12:14,990

single day it's part of our lifestyle

237

00:12:21,200 --> 00:12:18,540

life change tea ok ancient life oils

238

00:12:23,480 --> 00:12:21,210

CBDs sacred skulls you've got to get one

239

00:12:26,540 --> 00:12:23,490

of those sacred skulls if you can do it

240

00:12:27,440 --> 00:12:26,550

get it it's a piece of artwork it's one

241

00:12:30,140 --> 00:12:27,450

of those things it's gonna be an

242

00:12:33,770 --> 00:12:30,150

heirloom you are going to put that in

243

00:12:37,490 --> 00:12:33,780

your will your children will be fighting

244

00:12:40,370 --> 00:12:37,500

out over the house not over the cars no

245

00:12:42,050 --> 00:12:40,380

when you go when you depart this earth

246

00:12:44,810 --> 00:12:42,060

they're gonna be fighting over your

247

00:12:46,850 --> 00:12:44,820

sacred skull all right so get one of

248

00:12:50,000 --> 00:12:46,860

those for the family okay

249

00:12:52,700 --> 00:12:50,010

and of course studio dome speakers next

250

00:12:57,350 --> 00:12:52,710

month kicking off in October we have two

251  
00:13:00,350 --> 00:12:57,360  
new sponsors I cannot wait to make this

252  
00:13:02,930 --> 00:13:00,360  
announcement and may this expansion with

253  
00:13:05,600 --> 00:13:02,940  
the family here with our sponsors just

254  
00:13:07,190 --> 00:13:05,610  
allows us to not only support our

255  
00:13:09,800 --> 00:13:07,200  
audience the way that they should be

256  
00:13:15,740 --> 00:13:09,810  
supported these sponsors also mean that

257  
00:13:17,930 --> 00:13:15,750  
I and Rita and our family are using

258  
00:13:20,240 --> 00:13:17,940  
their products and so I'm excited about

259  
00:13:21,540 --> 00:13:20,250  
all of this it's not gonna be what you

260  
00:13:25,110 --> 00:13:21,550  
think though and

261  
00:13:28,110 --> 00:13:25,120  
it's really cool it fits our puzzle it

262  
00:13:30,210 --> 00:13:28,120  
fits our thing that we're doing with our

263  
00:13:32,699 --> 00:13:30,220

sponsors and I can't wait to make that

264

00:13:36,300 --> 00:13:32,709

announcement next week okay let's get

265

00:13:42,500 --> 00:13:36,310

this show crackin right now today happy

266

00:13:44,870 --> 00:13:42,510

birthday to Bill Murray Bill Murray is

267

00:13:48,150 --> 00:13:44,880

67

268

00:13:54,380 --> 00:13:48,160

how many quotes right now can you think

269

00:14:00,090 --> 00:13:57,420

consciousness I got that going for me

270

00:14:03,509 --> 00:14:00,100

you know Bill Murray one of the greatest

271

00:14:07,380 --> 00:14:03,519

and there you go today is 67 Stephen

272

00:14:09,269 --> 00:14:07,390

King today is 70 and he will always make

273

00:14:10,500 --> 00:14:09,279

the list because of the shining and it's

274

00:14:13,350 --> 00:14:10,510

that simple

275

00:14:15,960 --> 00:14:13,360

my daughter Diana went to go see it

276

00:14:17,699 --> 00:14:15,970

right she said it was the worst movie

277

00:14:21,630 --> 00:14:17,709

she's ever seen in her life I said

278

00:14:26,340 --> 00:14:21,640

Stephen King he's only made one good

279

00:14:31,139 --> 00:14:26,350

movie that's it the shining Pet Sematary

280

00:14:34,139 --> 00:14:31,149

I guess maybe right maybe it I thought

281

00:14:37,440 --> 00:14:34,149

man the original was kind of okay can't

282

00:14:39,480 --> 00:14:37,450

be drive-in movie right but a remake of

283

00:14:41,730 --> 00:14:39,490

it and I think they're already doing

284

00:14:46,319 --> 00:14:41,740

apart too she said coming out next year

285

00:14:51,210 --> 00:14:46,329

there you go Liam Gallagher ex owaisi's

286

00:14:55,650 --> 00:14:51,220

frontman today is 45 and unless you were

287

00:14:57,920 --> 00:14:55,660

in the little pre-show chat that I did

288

00:15:01,650 --> 00:14:57,930

with the fader knots in the bunker cam

289

00:15:05,519 --> 00:15:01,660

you you you missed my comments about

290

00:15:07,819 --> 00:15:05,529

Liam Gallagher love Oasis today he's 45

291

00:15:09,290 --> 00:15:07,829

all right Luke Wilson today is 46

292

00:15:12,650 --> 00:15:09,300

Bottlerocket

293

00:15:16,319 --> 00:15:12,660

Rushmore the Royal Tenenbaums and

294

00:15:18,750 --> 00:15:16,329

idiocracy happy birthday Luke Wilson one

295

00:15:21,389 --> 00:15:18,760

of my favorites our dead guys birthday

296

00:15:24,329 --> 00:15:21,399

today is and I remember last year when

297

00:15:26,819 --> 00:15:24,339

this went down it's just such a sad day

298

00:15:29,699 --> 00:15:26,829

well it's sad when anybody great leaves

299

00:15:35,100 --> 00:15:29,709

us or family or whatever but Leonard

300

00:15:37,199 --> 00:15:35,110

Cohen 1934 to 2016 died at the age of 82

301  
00:15:39,449 --> 00:15:37,209  
and of course he wrote hallelujah that's

302  
00:15:43,980 --> 00:15:39,459  
all you have to say I can officially say

303  
00:15:47,250 --> 00:15:43,990  
that is all happy birthday Leonard Cohen

304  
00:15:50,090 --> 00:15:47,260  
you know and you go and on a day like

305  
00:15:52,350 --> 00:15:50,100  
today and you're so tempted to go and

306  
00:15:55,620 --> 00:15:52,360  
check out somebody's version of

307  
00:15:57,509 --> 00:15:55,630  
Hallelujah right and do you really want

308  
00:16:00,269 --> 00:15:57,519  
to do that cuz I did it today and I got

309  
00:16:03,300 --> 00:16:00,279  
about halfway there I'm like man it just

310  
00:16:05,819 --> 00:16:03,310  
it's a great song and I get it I really

311  
00:16:09,120 --> 00:16:05,829  
do but it just bums me out

312  
00:16:10,949 --> 00:16:09,130  
bums me out so it's great song happy

313  
00:16:13,019 --> 00:16:10,959

birthday Leonard on this day in history

314

00:16:16,470 --> 00:16:13,029

OTD 1780

315

00:16:21,019 --> 00:16:16,480

it's really hard to become a legend or

316

00:16:26,100 --> 00:16:21,029

legendary right become part of urban

317

00:16:30,630 --> 00:16:26,110

folklore to become a household word or

318

00:16:34,800 --> 00:16:30,640

name it's hard you have to work hard at

319

00:16:37,380 --> 00:16:34,810

it well it happened in 1780 because

320

00:16:40,380 --> 00:16:37,390

during the American Revolution American

321

00:16:44,040 --> 00:16:40,390

general Benedict Arnold meets with

322

00:16:46,590 --> 00:16:44,050

British Major John Andre to discuss the

323

00:16:49,560 --> 00:16:46,600

handing over of West Point to the

324

00:16:53,009 --> 00:16:49,570

British and in return for the promise of

325

00:16:55,590 --> 00:16:53,019

a big sack of money and a high position

326

00:16:58,170 --> 00:16:55,600

in the British Army but Arnold got

327

00:17:02,579 --> 00:16:58,180

caught and became synonymous with the

328

00:17:04,980 --> 00:17:02,589

word traitor happened on this day in

329

00:17:09,319 --> 00:17:04,990

1780 like I said you got to work hard at

330

00:17:16,520 --> 00:17:09,329

it don't you fader fact here you go

331

00:17:19,770 --> 00:17:16,530

DNA decays in the presence of heat water

332

00:17:23,400 --> 00:17:19,780

sunlight and oxygen but can

333

00:17:27,750 --> 00:17:23,410

theoretically survive for 1 million

334

00:17:30,150 --> 00:17:27,760

years and that is a fader vac alright

335

00:17:31,799 --> 00:17:30,160

it's Thursday nights Fator night got Jon

336

00:17:35,070 --> 00:17:31,809

Rappoport coming in here in about 10

337

00:17:38,690 --> 00:17:35,080

minutes and for his no more fake

338

00:17:40,680 --> 00:17:38,700

newsroom live and before we get to that

339

00:17:43,500 --> 00:17:40,690

of course we're gonna have open lines

340

00:17:47,159 --> 00:17:43,510

all night long and Colin numbers 3 to 3

341

00:17:48,340 --> 00:17:47,169

8 2 5 5 0 4 5 4 3 2 3 2 7 5 9 6 9 5 the

342

00:17:51,610 --> 00:17:48,350

foam banks aren't open yet

343

00:17:53,639 --> 00:17:51,620

so don't bother calling because it it

344

00:17:55,990 --> 00:17:53,649

ain't gonna happen but we'll do that

345

00:17:59,169 --> 00:17:56,000

very shortly and they'll be open lines

346

00:18:01,629 --> 00:17:59,179

all night long what I what I wanted to

347

00:18:03,009 --> 00:18:01,639

talk about really quick is and I

348

00:18:06,850 --> 00:18:03,019

mentioned this the other day

349

00:18:09,430 --> 00:18:06,860

we have and of course at the top of the

350

00:18:12,960 --> 00:18:09,440

show September 23rd coming up there was

351

00:18:19,749 --> 00:18:12,970

a big prophecy into the world right and

352

00:18:21,730 --> 00:18:19,759

the the people that buy into that for

353

00:18:23,440 --> 00:18:21,740

whatever those reasons are and I'm

354

00:18:26,379 --> 00:18:23,450

talking about they stopped their lives

355

00:18:29,320 --> 00:18:26,389

right they they quit their jobs they

356

00:18:31,230 --> 00:18:29,330

sell the family farm move out of the

357

00:18:35,379 --> 00:18:31,240

house take the money out of the bank

358

00:18:38,740 --> 00:18:35,389

move follows some profit to the Midwest

359

00:18:42,610 --> 00:18:38,750

somewhere to some ranch in the middle of

360

00:18:46,080 --> 00:18:42,620

Nebraska and and set up and get ready

361

00:18:49,180 --> 00:18:46,090

for the for the for the big day right

362

00:18:51,480 --> 00:18:49,190

what and it and I'm speaking about the

363

00:18:57,070 --> 00:18:51,490

Midwest it can happen in Japan or India

364

00:18:57,930 --> 00:18:57,080

China it it's all over what causes that

365

00:19:02,860 --> 00:18:57,940

to happen

366

00:19:05,619 --> 00:19:02,870

what bums me out about it is here with

367

00:19:08,950 --> 00:19:05,629

us in our community the way it reflects

368

00:19:12,639 --> 00:19:08,960

back on anybody that has freedom of

369

00:19:18,190 --> 00:19:12,649

thought or is awakened and then we have

370

00:19:23,889 --> 00:19:18,200

this how would you like to live your

371

00:19:27,820 --> 00:19:23,899

life thinking that this is all there is

372

00:19:30,129 --> 00:19:27,830

that when you die when you leave this

373

00:19:32,830 --> 00:19:30,139

planet way the reincarnation the other

374

00:19:35,169 --> 00:19:32,840

side and de all of that so I'm what I'm

375

00:19:40,960 --> 00:19:35,179

talking about I'm talking about the

376

00:19:45,299 --> 00:19:40,970

person or persons that believe that this

377

00:19:49,330 --> 00:19:45,309

is all there is you live your life and

378

00:19:52,600 --> 00:19:49,340

then you die and you turn into cosmic

379

00:19:57,820 --> 00:19:52,610

dust you're in the ground and you

380

00:20:01,620 --> 00:19:57,830

contribute to evolution that you your

381

00:20:03,270 --> 00:20:01,630

body fertilizes the soil

382

00:20:05,610 --> 00:20:03,280

and allow something else to live but

383

00:20:08,280 --> 00:20:05,620

that's it you are done there's no

384

00:20:11,600 --> 00:20:08,290

release of consciousness there's nothing

385

00:20:14,990 --> 00:20:11,610

there your soul you know reincarnation

386

00:20:19,230 --> 00:20:15,000

no ET No

387

00:20:22,980 --> 00:20:19,240

parallel worlds fantastic thoughts and

388

00:20:27,120 --> 00:20:22,990

and wonderment there are people out

389

00:20:33,450 --> 00:20:27,130

there that actually think like that that

390

00:20:37,080 --> 00:20:33,460

there is nothing to nothing and I have

391

00:20:39,390 --> 00:20:37,090

to stop and think how does somebody see

392

00:20:42,570 --> 00:20:39,400

the world how does somebody see the

393

00:20:45,540 --> 00:20:42,580

world like that how what is it that they

394

00:20:48,000 --> 00:20:45,550

look out and see you know there's no

395

00:20:50,700 --> 00:20:48,010

questioning there's no wonder there is

396

00:20:54,840 --> 00:20:50,710

no fascination there isn't anything that

397

00:20:57,780 --> 00:20:54,850

want know they think that life is about

398

00:21:02,040 --> 00:20:57,790

getting up in the morning with an alarm

399

00:21:06,030 --> 00:21:02,050

clock making some coffee eating some

400

00:21:08,910 --> 00:21:06,040

breakfast watching the news going out to

401  
00:21:12,480 --> 00:21:08,920  
their car getting in the car driving to

402  
00:21:15,690 --> 00:21:12,490  
work doing eight hours getting back in

403  
00:21:18,540 --> 00:21:15,700  
the car driving back home watching

404  
00:21:21,270 --> 00:21:18,550  
television eating dinner watching more

405  
00:21:23,400 --> 00:21:21,280  
television going to bed and getting up

406  
00:21:27,780 --> 00:21:23,410  
and doing it all over again

407  
00:21:30,930 --> 00:21:27,790  
that there is nothing else to consider

408  
00:21:35,090 --> 00:21:30,940  
there is nothing else to wonder about

409  
00:21:39,630 --> 00:21:35,100  
there's nothing to explore there's

410  
00:21:44,310 --> 00:21:39,640  
nothing to sit and ponder to the ponder

411  
00:21:49,080 --> 00:21:44,320  
the significance of it all how crazy is

412  
00:21:56,190 --> 00:21:49,090  
that how crazy is that I can't imagine

413  
00:22:00,420 --> 00:21:56,200

that kind of person but they exist so

414

00:22:02,640 --> 00:22:00,430

when we talk about this Saturday this

415

00:22:05,940 --> 00:22:02,650

Saturday this prophecy this prophecies

416

00:22:10,430 --> 00:22:05,950

the end of the world right well who buys

417

00:22:12,150 --> 00:22:10,440

into that and and it may be crazy right

418

00:22:16,800 --> 00:22:12,160

they may be quick

419

00:22:20,790 --> 00:22:16,810

at least I least I will give the credit

420

00:22:23,700 --> 00:22:20,800

that that person is not closed-minded

421

00:22:26,520 --> 00:22:23,710

that they actually pondered they they

422

00:22:28,200 --> 00:22:26,530

they question their very existence they

423

00:22:30,270 --> 00:22:28,210

question the past they question the

424

00:22:33,390 --> 00:22:30,280

future that question if we are alone or

425

00:22:36,720 --> 00:22:33,400

not alone you know other dimensions and

426

00:22:39,570 --> 00:22:36,730

and maybe when their mother or father or

427

00:22:41,730 --> 00:22:39,580

a loved one passes away they they sit

428

00:22:43,260 --> 00:22:41,740

and and wait for contact or

429

00:22:45,240 --> 00:22:43,270

communication with the other side

430

00:22:48,840 --> 00:22:45,250

they're wondering about this there are

431

00:22:53,280 --> 00:22:48,850

people out there that when a loved one

432

00:22:55,710 --> 00:22:53,290

dies they don't care they don't wonder

433

00:22:59,220 --> 00:22:55,720

if they're gonna see them again on the

434

00:23:03,840 --> 00:22:59,230

other side no they actually think that

435

00:23:08,010 --> 00:23:03,850

when you die you just die this switch is

436

00:23:09,750 --> 00:23:08,020

turned off I had this conversation with

437

00:23:13,050 --> 00:23:09,760

somebody at a very important time in my

438

00:23:14,040 --> 00:23:13,060

life I was 21 years old 21 and when

439

00:23:16,130 --> 00:23:14,050

you're 21

440

00:23:19,020 --> 00:23:16,140

you're tripping you're tripping on life

441

00:23:21,690 --> 00:23:19,030

you're true just you're wondering if

442

00:23:24,630 --> 00:23:21,700

you're trying to figure out things right

443

00:23:26,730 --> 00:23:24,640

you're making these life decisions all

444

00:23:29,370 --> 00:23:26,740

over the place and you're always wrong

445

00:23:31,830 --> 00:23:29,380

and you're trying to figure it out and I

446

00:23:33,890 --> 00:23:31,840

had somebody that I looked up to sat me

447

00:23:36,900 --> 00:23:33,900

down we were the same age

448

00:23:39,660 --> 00:23:36,910

sat me down and total atheist right and

449

00:23:42,600 --> 00:23:39,670

said hey man you know what happens when

450

00:23:43,560 --> 00:23:42,610

you die I'm like what man probably

451  
00:23:46,470 --> 00:23:43,570  
smoking weed

452  
00:23:52,230 --> 00:23:46,480  
you know what meant what happens when he

453  
00:23:54,930 --> 00:23:52,240  
died and he goes this and he puts his

454  
00:23:57,870 --> 00:23:54,940  
arms across his chest and closes I I

455  
00:24:00,210 --> 00:23:57,880  
think he laid on the ground I go what do

456  
00:24:03,330 --> 00:24:00,220  
you mean that's it it's over it's done I

457  
00:24:07,620 --> 00:24:03,340  
go what do you mean man that's it

458  
00:24:12,180 --> 00:24:07,630  
you're cosmic dust what do you mean man

459  
00:24:16,050 --> 00:24:12,190  
you are contributing to evolution that's

460  
00:24:20,160 --> 00:24:16,060  
all you're doing you just die and you

461  
00:24:23,850 --> 00:24:20,170  
become part of dirt and the soil and I

462  
00:24:26,220 --> 00:24:23,860  
was like man what

463  
00:24:32,220 --> 00:24:26,230

was such a heavy thought and it was

464

00:24:34,049 --> 00:24:32,230

against what I was doing me at that

465

00:24:39,500 --> 00:24:34,059

point while I'm the same now but back

466

00:24:43,140 --> 00:24:39,510

then when I was 21 I it was all about

467

00:24:45,150 --> 00:24:43,150

UFOs and extraterrestrials and and Egypt

468

00:24:49,289 --> 00:24:45,160

and and everything that I talked about

469

00:24:54,000 --> 00:24:49,299

now I was so into Giza and the pyramids

470

00:24:56,100 --> 00:24:54,010

and and just things I was out there

471

00:25:01,260 --> 00:24:56,110

trying to discover and and think I back

472

00:25:03,530 --> 00:25:01,270

then this is 1980 84 right back then

473

00:25:07,919 --> 00:25:03,540

black holes are just starting to get too

474

00:25:11,789 --> 00:25:07,929

discussed in and and parts of Adams and

475

00:25:14,370 --> 00:25:11,799

and electron microscopes and computers

476

00:25:17,580 --> 00:25:14,380

yeah starting to you know all of this

477

00:25:19,020 --> 00:25:17,590

was and I was into all of that and I

478

00:25:21,539 --> 00:25:19,030

knew that there was something else going

479

00:25:23,940 --> 00:25:21,549

on and I wanted to read and I wanted to

480

00:25:26,760 --> 00:25:23,950

discover and I was sponging everything

481

00:25:29,970 --> 00:25:26,770

up that I could and he hit me with that

482

00:25:33,919 --> 00:25:29,980

and I'm telling you I went out to dinner

483

00:25:36,900 --> 00:25:33,929

with this guy about four years ago

484

00:25:39,840 --> 00:25:36,910

Morita will tell you I hadn't seen him

485

00:25:41,880 --> 00:25:39,850

in in 30 years or 20 years it'd been a

486

00:25:43,260 --> 00:25:41,890

long time and I go out and I have dinner

487

00:25:45,750 --> 00:25:43,270

with him and he's asking me about the

488

00:25:47,640 --> 00:25:45,760

show we're talking to and he just looked

489

00:25:50,990 --> 00:25:47,650

at me with this smile it's like really

490

00:25:55,130 --> 00:25:51,000

you know now you know UFOs aren't real

491

00:25:58,350 --> 00:25:55,140

you know there's no life after death

492

00:26:00,600 --> 00:25:58,360

there was no God there is no there's

493

00:26:03,270 --> 00:26:00,610

nothing in the universe there's no

494

00:26:05,970 --> 00:26:03,280

hidden mysteries you know we're just

495

00:26:09,870 --> 00:26:05,980

here because we're here that's it it's

496

00:26:14,159 --> 00:26:09,880

and and he hadn't changed and me and I'm

497

00:26:17,039 --> 00:26:14,169

looking at him as fascinated I as I was

498

00:26:19,740 --> 00:26:17,049

when I was 21 fascinated with his

499

00:26:24,450 --> 00:26:19,750

intelligence fascinated with him and he

500

00:26:30,870 --> 00:26:24,460

was so well-read turned out to be a 50

501  
00:26:34,230 --> 00:26:30,880  
year old boring guy boring and and when

502  
00:26:36,960 --> 00:26:34,240  
we were kids when we were 21 I was just

503  
00:26:37,620 --> 00:26:36,970  
so impressed I wasn't into his Athey I

504  
00:26:39,930 --> 00:26:37,630  
was in

505  
00:26:41,580 --> 00:26:39,940  
into his intelligence and his look on

506  
00:26:43,350 --> 00:26:41,590  
the world and he was so well-read and

507  
00:26:46,200 --> 00:26:43,360  
had been everywhere and seen everything

508  
00:26:48,779 --> 00:26:46,210  
and done everything and I you know zero

509  
00:26:52,200 --> 00:26:48,789  
and he just turned out to be this boring

510  
00:26:53,520 --> 00:26:52,210  
guy boring me

511  
00:26:55,260 --> 00:26:53,530  
I'm sitting there next to him and I got

512  
00:26:58,529 --> 00:26:55,270  
questions and I'm letting you know that

513  
00:27:02,220 --> 00:26:58,539

life and what's going on and let's get

514

00:27:07,529 --> 00:27:02,230

to tomorrow and life is wonderful and he

515

00:27:09,990 --> 00:27:07,539

was just like a bump on a log and that's

516

00:27:13,409 --> 00:27:10,000

what you don't want to be you don't want

517

00:27:14,580 --> 00:27:13,419

to be that person that does not look at

518

00:27:17,970 --> 00:27:14,590

life in wonderment

519

00:27:21,870 --> 00:27:17,980

I literally as I head to this commercial

520

00:27:26,100 --> 00:27:21,880

and and Rita will complain about this

521

00:27:30,690 --> 00:27:26,110

every single day that I act like a kid I

522

00:27:34,799 --> 00:27:30,700

act like a kid I goof off I like toys I

523

00:27:38,909 --> 00:27:34,809

like cartoons I like I like fun things I

524

00:27:40,649 --> 00:27:38,919

like to eat cereal in bed I like I'd

525

00:27:43,860 --> 00:27:40,659

like these things I still question

526

00:27:48,020 --> 00:27:43,870

everything I want to be four years old

527

00:27:53,190 --> 00:27:48,030

and go why is there air why is there air

528

00:27:55,529 --> 00:27:53,200

dad mom that's me so let's do this

529

00:27:57,299 --> 00:27:55,539

together it's Thursday night it's Fator

530

00:27:57,779 --> 00:27:57,309

night we have the best audience in the

531

00:27:59,520 --> 00:27:57,789

world

532

00:28:01,770 --> 00:27:59,530

this is fade to black I'm your host

533

00:28:04,350 --> 00:28:01,780

Jimmy Church I'll be right back with the

534

00:28:07,630 --> 00:28:04,360

one and only John Rappaport and is no

535

00:28:24,850 --> 00:28:07,640

more fake newsroom live stay right there

536

00:28:31,270 --> 00:28:27,890

you're listening to Jimmy Church fade to

537

00:28:39,620 --> 00:28:34,220

fade to black will now pause for Aiden

538

00:28:45,950 --> 00:28:39,630

identification station that talks kgr a

539

00:28:48,140 --> 00:28:45,960

radio when you take the beams from

540

00:28:50,720 --> 00:28:48,150

Central America with dashes of

541

00:28:53,090 --> 00:28:50,730

Indonesian and African mixed in and then

542

00:28:55,970 --> 00:28:53,100

roasted to the dark side of fade to

543

00:28:59,120 --> 00:28:55,980

black you create the ultimate brew of

544

00:29:02,870 --> 00:28:59,130

Fringe introducing the fade to black

545

00:29:05,480 --> 00:29:02,880

blend from River moon coffee yes River

546

00:29:07,310 --> 00:29:05,490

moons darkest customized roast was

547

00:29:10,760 --> 00:29:07,320

created for the love of

548

00:29:13,280 --> 00:29:10,770

fade to black the alchemy of masterful

549

00:29:16,520 --> 00:29:13,290

roasting and smoking the beans is in

550

00:29:20,720 --> 00:29:16,530

every sip of this full-bodied dark Java

551  
00:29:22,610 --> 00:29:20,730  
I need my coffee dog deep with distinct

552  
00:29:25,789 --> 00:29:22,620  
bittersweet chocolate highlights just

553  
00:29:28,190 --> 00:29:25,799  
like the bunker leaning further into the

554  
00:29:31,490 --> 00:29:28,200  
darkness of the roast is fade to black

555  
00:29:33,140 --> 00:29:31,500  
blend from river moon coffee just click

556  
00:29:36,470 --> 00:29:33,150  
on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

557  
00:29:41,350 --> 00:29:36,480  
and use the promo code F to B blend for

558  
00:29:44,570 --> 00:29:41,360  
15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

559  
00:29:47,419 --> 00:29:44,580  
hi folks let's wind the clocks back 60

560  
00:29:49,100 --> 00:29:47,429  
years food was different food provided

561  
00:29:51,320 --> 00:29:49,110  
health and nutrition and using

562  
00:29:54,020 --> 00:29:51,330  
supplements was minimal unfortunately

563  
00:29:55,909 --> 00:29:54,030

now we have chemicals GMOs herbicides

564

00:29:58,640 --> 00:29:55,919

and pesticides that can be quite lethal

565

00:29:59,659 --> 00:29:58,650

in the name of our food supply and of

566

00:30:01,669 --> 00:29:59,669

course the ever-loving dollar

567

00:30:04,010 --> 00:30:01,679

supplementing our diets can be very

568

00:30:06,409 --> 00:30:04,020

important to stay healthy cleansing from

569

00:30:08,750 --> 00:30:06,419

daily intruders to the body might be

570

00:30:11,480 --> 00:30:08,760

critical live strong and take charge

571

00:30:13,730 --> 00:30:11,490

log on to get the t.com our herbal tea

572

00:30:15,620 --> 00:30:13,740

is a great way to cleanse from intruders

573

00:30:18,230 --> 00:30:15,630

our supplements is a great way to

574

00:30:20,840 --> 00:30:18,240

maintain and improve your health when

575

00:30:22,100 --> 00:30:20,850

your health is not up to par go to get

576  
00:30:25,580 --> 00:30:22,110  
the t.com

577  
00:30:27,799 --> 00:30:25,590  
no GMOs no fillers and organic and very

578  
00:30:31,640 --> 00:30:27,809  
helpful in keeping you at the top of

579  
00:30:33,770 --> 00:30:31,650  
your game life is too short to feel you

580  
00:30:35,750 --> 00:30:33,780  
know what I mean stay in the game at the

581  
00:30:40,540 --> 00:30:35,760  
top of your game with get the

582  
00:30:43,970 --> 00:30:40,550  
Icom that's get the t.com again get the

583  
00:30:48,530 --> 00:30:43,980  
t-dot-com nine out of ten geneticists

584  
00:30:53,900 --> 00:30:48,540  
agreed fade to black

585  
00:30:57,280 --> 00:30:53,910  
is not your father's radio show on the

586  
00:31:04,610 --> 00:30:57,290  
game changer radio network and they GRA

587  
00:31:06,260 --> 00:31:04,620  
the planet KCRA this summer tickets and

588  
00:31:08,420 --> 00:31:06,270

hotel accommodations to the biggest

589

00:31:10,640 --> 00:31:08,430

conferences autograph books and DVDs

590

00:31:12,650 --> 00:31:10,650

chances to win all-inclusive conference

591

00:31:16,160 --> 00:31:12,660

cruises and private dinners with your

592

00:31:18,920 --> 00:31:16,170

favorite KCRA hosts click the contest to

593

00:31:21,650 --> 00:31:18,930

have at kgr a radio.com for your chance

594

00:31:23,810 --> 00:31:21,660

to win big this summer your contact for

595

00:31:30,230 --> 00:31:23,820

the best alternative talk radio on the

596

00:31:34,830 --> 00:31:33,060

hi this is Rob Reiner from Apple and

597

00:31:45,690 --> 00:31:34,840

you're listening to Jimmy's YouTube

598

00:31:47,990 --> 00:31:45,700

radio calm and now coming to you from

599

00:31:51,090 --> 00:31:48,000

the no more fake newsroom in deep space

600

00:31:53,580 --> 00:31:51,100

which is the space that we suspect to be

601  
00:31:55,350 --> 00:31:53,590  
true that the world as it is fed to us

602  
00:31:58,860 --> 00:31:55,360  
every day by the Ministry of Truth is a

603  
00:32:01,020 --> 00:31:58,870  
lie of false reality a movie projected

604  
00:32:03,690 --> 00:32:01,030  
on the screen of our subconscious this

605  
00:32:05,760 --> 00:32:03,700  
however is the breakout all the screens

606  
00:32:09,120 --> 00:32:05,770  
crash they all go down and we see the

607  
00:32:11,940 --> 00:32:09,130  
light of day a new day no more robots

608  
00:32:14,790 --> 00:32:11,950  
no more androids it's the no more fake

609  
00:32:17,460 --> 00:32:14,800  
newsroom with Jon Rappoport take it away

610  
00:32:21,060 --> 00:32:17,470  
Jon Thank You Jimmy good to be here

611  
00:32:27,480 --> 00:32:21,070  
folks as always got four stories tonight

612  
00:32:31,400 --> 00:32:27,490  
wanna cover blockbusters here I think

613  
00:32:37,830 --> 00:32:31,410

I'm gonna lead with illegal marijuana

614

00:32:42,420 --> 00:32:37,840

farms in California this is an alert if

615

00:32:46,170 --> 00:32:42,430

you are a marijuana user this comes from

616

00:32:51,530 --> 00:32:46,180

an article in the Atlantic recently has

617

00:32:55,410 --> 00:32:51,540

been discovered small marijuana farms

618

00:32:59,640 --> 00:32:55,420

illegal in California these farms these

619

00:33:03,530 --> 00:32:59,650

are not the huge ones and from all signs

620

00:33:06,750 --> 00:33:03,540

these are Mexican drug cartel farms

621

00:33:10,410 --> 00:33:06,760

small buried in the forests and

622

00:33:13,700 --> 00:33:10,420

different locations all around and what

623

00:33:16,590 --> 00:33:13,710

researchers have discovered is that

624

00:33:21,630 --> 00:33:16,600

exceptionally poisonous pesticides is

625

00:33:24,500 --> 00:33:21,640

being used on the crop and the primary

626

00:33:31,440 --> 00:33:24,510

pesticide that is mentioned here is

627

00:33:35,430 --> 00:33:31,450

carbo furin c AR bo f as in Frank ura n

628

00:33:38,270 --> 00:33:35,440

as in Nancy carbo furin just to give you

629

00:33:45,580 --> 00:33:38,280

an idea of how toxic this of is

630

00:33:56,030 --> 00:33:49,220

it can create spontaneous abortions and

631

00:33:59,480 --> 00:33:56,040

death now it is also poisoning the

632

00:34:04,010 --> 00:33:59,490

ground and the water around these areas

633

00:34:08,409 --> 00:34:04,020

and nobody has a map of where all these

634

00:34:12,020 --> 00:34:08,419

farms are they're just too many and

635

00:34:16,280 --> 00:34:12,030

California is overwhelmed at the moment

636

00:34:18,649 --> 00:34:16,290

and will most likely continue to be

637

00:34:20,570 --> 00:34:18,659

overwhelmed in this regard because they

638

00:34:25,159 --> 00:34:20,580

just have no way of dealing with all of

639

00:34:28,220 --> 00:34:25,169

this and there are various accounts of

640

00:34:32,270 --> 00:34:28,230

where the marijuana goes after it is

641

00:34:35,030 --> 00:34:32,280

harvested and that is also uncertain as

642

00:34:40,270 --> 00:34:35,040

well although some people are claiming

643

00:34:42,560 --> 00:34:40,280

that it quote goes everywhere everywhere

644

00:34:46,669 --> 00:34:42,570

California is one of the main growers of

645

00:34:50,950 --> 00:34:46,679

marijuana so this is what has been

646

00:34:55,730 --> 00:34:50,960

discovered and it's quite disturbing and

647

00:35:00,800 --> 00:34:55,740

there is no solution for it and dare I

648

00:35:03,740 --> 00:35:00,810

say that California's attitude about the

649

00:35:05,720 --> 00:35:03,750

borders and so on and immigration for

650

00:35:11,300 --> 00:35:05,730

not just recently but for a long long

651  
00:35:14,350 --> 00:35:11,310  
time has obviously been so lacks

652  
00:35:19,460 --> 00:35:14,360  
that the incursion of the drug cartels

653  
00:35:21,650 --> 00:35:19,470  
has been out distancing the ability of

654  
00:35:25,180 --> 00:35:21,660  
California law enforcement to deal with

655  
00:35:30,020 --> 00:35:25,190  
it and this is one of the consequences

656  
00:35:32,470 --> 00:35:30,030  
very serious there is no set number on

657  
00:35:36,140 --> 00:35:32,480  
the number of farms but it's estimated

658  
00:35:37,970 --> 00:35:36,150  
perhaps in the low thousands they're not

659  
00:35:40,670 --> 00:35:37,980  
just sitting there next to each other

660  
00:35:49,859 --> 00:35:40,680  
they're scattered all over the place in

661  
00:35:54,910 --> 00:35:49,869  
forests huge huge situation there

662  
00:35:58,539 --> 00:35:54,920  
number two I've reported on this before

663  
00:36:01,150 --> 00:35:58,549

but I have an update how many medical

664

00:36:05,079 --> 00:36:01,160

drug prescriptions are written in the US

665

00:36:08,620 --> 00:36:05,089

every year you've heard me report a

666

00:36:13,599 --> 00:36:08,630

number of times on the show giving

667

00:36:15,549 --> 00:36:13,609

evidence that at minimum FDA approved as

668

00:36:18,849 --> 00:36:15,559

safe and effective medical drugs in the

669

00:36:21,059 --> 00:36:18,859

u.s. kill a minimum of a hundred and six

670

00:36:24,339 --> 00:36:21,069

thousand Americans every year

671

00:36:25,960 --> 00:36:24,349

extrapolate that to a decade over a

672

00:36:28,930 --> 00:36:25,970

million deaths and we're not even

673

00:36:32,769 --> 00:36:28,940

talking about the maimings and woundings

674

00:36:33,910 --> 00:36:32,779

from these medical drugs I've given you

675

00:36:37,690 --> 00:36:33,920

the citations

676

00:36:41,769 --> 00:36:37,700

I've have reported on them over at no

677

00:36:44,680 --> 00:36:41,779

more fake news these are mainstream

678

00:36:49,359 --> 00:36:44,690

reports mainstream studies there's not

679

00:36:51,599 --> 00:36:49,369

some outsider coming in to do research

680

00:36:54,640 --> 00:36:51,609

that's why I report them the way I do

681

00:36:56,829 --> 00:36:54,650

because I don't want to show people this

682

00:37:00,749 --> 00:36:56,839

is what the mainstream is reporting and

683

00:37:05,489 --> 00:37:00,759

of course the mainstream media is

684

00:37:10,720 --> 00:37:05,499

repressing the story completely so in

685

00:37:17,559 --> 00:37:10,730

2011 as I reported doctors in the United

686

00:37:21,609 --> 00:37:17,569

States were writing 4.02 billion billion

687

00:37:24,549 --> 00:37:21,619

prescriptions for medical drugs this

688

00:37:31,450 --> 00:37:24,559

does not even count over-the-counter

689

00:37:33,249 --> 00:37:31,460

drugs or vaccines so at the time if you

690

00:37:36,509 --> 00:37:33,259

did a little bit of arithmetic you would

691

00:37:39,819 --> 00:37:36,519

see that this averages out to over

692

00:37:43,269 --> 00:37:39,829

slightly over one prescription drug

693

00:37:44,950 --> 00:37:43,279

prescription per month over the course

694

00:37:49,380 --> 00:37:44,960

of the year for every man woman and

695

00:37:51,940 --> 00:37:49,390

child in America now I have an update on

696

00:37:54,680 --> 00:37:51,950

2016 and that's figure of drug

697

00:37:58,220 --> 00:37:54,690

prescriptions has escalated to

698

00:37:59,810 --> 00:37:58,230

four billion sixty-five million four

699

00:38:02,360 --> 00:37:59,820

hundred seventy nine thousand three

700

00:38:07,850 --> 00:38:02,370

hundred forty three that's quite a huge

701  
00:38:10,850 --> 00:38:07,860  
jump in five years so that means even

702  
00:38:15,440 --> 00:38:10,860  
more of these prescriptions are being

703  
00:38:19,010 --> 00:38:15,450  
written this is the pharmaceutical

704  
00:38:22,540 --> 00:38:19,020  
industry gone wild completely over the

705  
00:38:25,850 --> 00:38:22,550  
top wild no other country in the world

706  
00:38:33,220 --> 00:38:25,860  
even vaguely approaches this much

707  
00:38:38,480 --> 00:38:34,430  
okay

708  
00:38:41,210 --> 00:38:38,490  
that's Story number two now I want to

709  
00:38:46,420 --> 00:38:41,220  
get to what I would call an

710  
00:38:49,580 --> 00:38:46,430  
under-the-radar story that was reported

711  
00:38:55,460 --> 00:38:49,590  
briefly in the press and briefly in

712  
00:38:58,700 --> 00:38:55,470  
alternative media I must say a couple of

713  
00:39:01,700 --> 00:38:58,710

years ago but it needs to be brought

714

00:39:03,800 --> 00:39:01,710

back and I wrote the piece over at no

715

00:39:06,170 --> 00:39:03,810

more fake news just after the

716

00:39:10,750 --> 00:39:06,180

anniversary of 9/11 because this has to

717

00:39:13,840 --> 00:39:10,760

do with the infamous 9/11 Commission

718

00:39:17,270 --> 00:39:13,850

that was put together in order to quote

719

00:39:20,840 --> 00:39:17,280

investigate what actually happened on

720

00:39:24,560 --> 00:39:20,850

September 11th 2001 in New York the

721

00:39:28,790 --> 00:39:24,570

terrorist attacks and what led up to

722

00:39:32,630 --> 00:39:28,800

those attacks of course we know that the

723

00:39:36,830 --> 00:39:32,640

entire Commission was slanted biased was

724

00:39:39,800 --> 00:39:36,840

a cover-up job and regardless of who you

725

00:39:44,200 --> 00:39:39,810

think or who you believe or who you have

726

00:39:49,880 --> 00:39:44,210

evidence for as the actual perpetrators

727

00:39:54,290 --> 00:39:49,890

this Commission on purpose blew it

728

00:39:58,490 --> 00:39:54,300

completely but to show you the depth of

729

00:40:00,710 --> 00:39:58,500

the corruption I'm going to read a few

730

00:40:04,010 --> 00:40:00,720

quotes here from my piece called

731

00:40:07,050 --> 00:40:04,020

intimidation of 9/11 Commission

732

00:40:10,700 --> 00:40:07,060

witnesses the minders

733

00:40:14,580 --> 00:40:10,710

a minder is kind of a British term

734

00:40:20,060 --> 00:40:14,590

someone who monitors the actions of

735

00:40:22,100 --> 00:40:20,070

someone else like a handler okay on

736

00:40:24,570 --> 00:40:22,110

August 2nd

737

00:40:29,300 --> 00:40:24,580

2003 during the 9/11 Commission

738

00:40:33,930 --> 00:40:29,310

investigation a memo was sent out to to

739

00:40:36,570 --> 00:40:33,940

Commission to Commission attorneys 9/11

740

00:40:39,060 --> 00:40:36,580

commission attorneys the memo was

741

00:40:43,710 --> 00:40:39,070

written by members of the 9/11

742

00:40:47,040 --> 00:40:43,720

Commission's team - and here are the

743

00:40:50,690 --> 00:40:47,050

charges very serious this has to do with

744

00:40:55,160 --> 00:40:50,700

interviews that were being held

745

00:41:01,580 --> 00:40:55,170

questioning employees of US intelligence

746

00:41:06,030 --> 00:41:01,590

agencies about their role in

747

00:41:11,910 --> 00:41:06,040

investigating in supposedly trying to

748

00:41:15,030 --> 00:41:11,920

prevent what happened on 9/11 quote when

749

00:41:16,410 --> 00:41:15,040

we have asked witnesses meaning members

750

00:41:18,360 --> 00:41:16,420

of the intelligence community about

751

00:41:21,170 --> 00:41:18,370

certain roles and responsibilities

752

00:41:25,320 --> 00:41:21,180

within the intelligence community

753

00:41:28,830 --> 00:41:25,330

minders in the room have preempted

754

00:41:30,840 --> 00:41:28,840

witnesses responses by referencing

755

00:41:33,930 --> 00:41:30,850

formal policies and procedures as a

756

00:41:36,600 --> 00:41:33,940

result witnesses have not responded to

757

00:41:38,130 --> 00:41:36,610

our questions and have deprived us from

758

00:41:40,860 --> 00:41:38,140

understanding the intelligence

759

00:41:43,460 --> 00:41:40,870

community's actual functioning and

760

00:41:46,890 --> 00:41:43,470

witnesses view of their roles and

761

00:41:47,690 --> 00:41:46,900

responsibilities that's just the

762

00:41:50,720 --> 00:41:47,700

beginning

763

00:41:53,580 --> 00:41:50,730

minders have positioned themselves

764

00:41:55,980 --> 00:41:53,590

physically and have conducted themselves

765

00:41:59,010 --> 00:41:55,990

in a manner that we believe intimidate

766

00:42:02,100 --> 00:41:59,020

witnesses from giving full and candid

767

00:42:05,040 --> 00:42:02,110

responses to our questions minders

768

00:42:07,620 --> 00:42:05,050

generally have sat next to witnesses at

769

00:42:11,340 --> 00:42:07,630

the table and across from Commission

770

00:42:14,070 --> 00:42:11,350

staff falsely conveying to witnesses

771

00:42:17,450 --> 00:42:14,080

that minders are participants in

772

00:42:19,290 --> 00:42:17,460

interviews and are of equal status to

773

00:42:22,050 --> 00:42:19,300

witnesses

774

00:42:25,810 --> 00:42:22,060

minders now and then answer questions

775

00:42:27,760 --> 00:42:25,820

directed at witnesses now who are these

776

00:42:31,890 --> 00:42:27,770

minders well obviously they are

777

00:42:34,810 --> 00:42:31,900

higher-ups in the intelligence community

778

00:42:37,690 --> 00:42:34,820

who are interfering completely in the

779

00:42:42,010 --> 00:42:37,700

interviews and clearly want to cover up

780

00:42:44,170 --> 00:42:42,020

a great deal of some fear if because

781

00:42:47,320 --> 00:42:44,180

they are intimidating their own

782

00:42:51,730 --> 00:42:47,330

employees it's like the bosses are

783

00:42:54,670 --> 00:42:51,740

sitting next to the juniors the juniors

784

00:42:57,150 --> 00:42:54,680

are the witnesses and the bosses are

785

00:42:59,500 --> 00:42:57,160

sitting there looking and watching and

786

00:43:02,890 --> 00:42:59,510

sometimes even interrupting and

787

00:43:08,980 --> 00:43:02,900

answering questions or forbidding the

788

00:43:12,870 --> 00:43:08,990

juniors from answering questions Wow to

789

00:43:15,730 --> 00:43:12,880

continue with the quotes from this memo

790

00:43:19,000 --> 00:43:15,740

minders right for Batum notes of

791

00:43:21,339 --> 00:43:19,010

witnesses statements which conveys to

792

00:43:23,770 --> 00:43:21,349

witnesses that their superiors will

793

00:43:27,329 --> 00:43:23,780

review their statements and they engage

794

00:43:31,560 --> 00:43:27,339

in retribution retribution for what

795

00:43:34,810 --> 00:43:31,570

telling the truth minders making notes

796

00:43:37,450 --> 00:43:34,820

facilitates government agencies in

797

00:43:39,130 --> 00:43:37,460

alerting future witnesses to the

798

00:43:42,010 --> 00:43:39,140

Commission's lines of inquiry and

799

00:43:44,470 --> 00:43:42,020

permits agencies intelligence agencies

800

00:43:48,790 --> 00:43:44,480

to prepare future witnesses either

801  
00:43:52,089 --> 00:43:48,800  
explicitly or implicitly the net effect

802  
00:43:55,510 --> 00:43:52,099  
of minders conduct whether intentionally

803  
00:43:57,849 --> 00:43:55,520  
or not is to intimidate witnesses and to

804  
00:44:07,000 --> 00:43:57,859  
interfere with witnesses providing full

805  
00:44:10,410 --> 00:44:07,010  
and candid responses Wow again what is

806  
00:44:13,690 --> 00:44:10,420  
it that the witnesses would be saying

807  
00:44:19,780 --> 00:44:13,700  
that their bosses don't want them to say

808  
00:44:24,220 --> 00:44:19,790  
I mean this is a serious supposedly

809  
00:44:25,750 --> 00:44:24,230  
serious Commission here are the

810  
00:44:28,000 --> 00:44:25,760  
employees of intelligence agencies

811  
00:44:32,240 --> 00:44:28,010  
sitting there being asked a whole lot of

812  
00:44:34,730 --> 00:44:32,250  
questions having to do with 911

813  
00:44:40,870 --> 00:44:34,740

and they're being squeezed and squashed

814

00:44:44,450 --> 00:44:40,880

and silenced by their own bosses and

815

00:44:50,120 --> 00:44:44,460

nobody's doing anything about this there

816

00:44:53,000 --> 00:44:50,130

is no indication that as a result of

817

00:44:55,910 --> 00:44:53,010

this memo anything changed in the way

818

00:44:58,850 --> 00:44:55,920

interviews were being conducted or that

819

00:45:02,300 --> 00:44:58,860

any investigation was done in to these

820

00:45:06,590 --> 00:45:02,310

minders or that they were forbidden from

821

00:45:09,440 --> 00:45:06,600

sitting there in the room it appears

822

00:45:11,690 --> 00:45:09,450

that this process that I've just

823

00:45:17,200 --> 00:45:11,700

described here just went on and on and

824

00:45:20,030 --> 00:45:17,210

on and nobody called it out at the time

825

00:45:22,520 --> 00:45:20,040

there wasn't a giant scandal in the

826

00:45:25,580 --> 00:45:22,530

press back in 2003 when the memo was

827

00:45:28,910 --> 00:45:25,590

written nobody was going to the press

828

00:45:34,960 --> 00:45:28,920

saying hey this is an entire put up job

829

00:45:38,950 --> 00:45:34,970

here in the 9/11 Commission unbelievable

830

00:45:48,170 --> 00:45:44,990

okay and the fourth story tonight we go

831

00:45:50,630 --> 00:45:48,180

back to Australia as Jimmy said last

832

00:45:54,760 --> 00:45:50,640

week the show has many friends in

833

00:45:58,820 --> 00:45:54,770

Australia and I reported on the ongoing

834

00:46:02,300 --> 00:45:58,830

intimidation and government crackdown on

835

00:46:06,350 --> 00:46:02,310

people in Australia who are questioning

836

00:46:08,710 --> 00:46:06,360

the safety and efficacy of vaccines laws

837

00:46:13,100 --> 00:46:08,720

and regulations have already been passed

838

00:46:17,710 --> 00:46:13,110

that add up to tighter mandates on

839

00:46:23,680 --> 00:46:17,720

children getting vaccines in Australia

840

00:46:27,170 --> 00:46:23,690

mandatory rules but now a new level of

841

00:46:31,130 --> 00:46:27,180

medical interference and intervention

842

00:46:33,710 --> 00:46:31,140

has come to me through a website in

843

00:46:35,420 --> 00:46:33,720

Australia called the crass vials and I

844

00:46:38,660 --> 00:46:35,430

want to give a plug to them because they

845

00:46:41,039 --> 00:46:38,670

do some very good reporting cra-z the

846

00:46:43,949 --> 00:46:41,049

craz files

847

00:46:46,559 --> 00:46:43,959

so what's happening now is there is a

848

00:46:48,839 --> 00:46:46,569

new program being funded in Australia

849

00:46:51,120 --> 00:46:48,849

with tens of millions of dollars which

850

00:46:53,399 --> 00:46:51,130

in Australia is a lot of money for the

851  
00:46:56,279 --> 00:46:53,409  
government to be shelling out that in

852  
00:46:59,189 --> 00:46:56,289  
certain areas of Australia medical

853  
00:47:03,829 --> 00:46:59,199  
doctors are going to be visiting public

854  
00:47:07,559 --> 00:47:03,839  
schools once a week on a regular basis

855  
00:47:10,889 --> 00:47:07,569  
was for to have appointments with

856  
00:47:13,589 --> 00:47:10,899  
students young students students is

857  
00:47:15,209 --> 00:47:13,599  
young for example as 12 years old I'm

858  
00:47:19,669 --> 00:47:15,219  
sure it'll be younger than that but

859  
00:47:22,469 --> 00:47:19,679  
you'll get meaning of the 12 in a minute

860  
00:47:25,949 --> 00:47:22,479  
now here's the kicker in these

861  
00:47:28,499 --> 00:47:25,959  
appointments the parents of the children

862  
00:47:30,989 --> 00:47:28,509  
do not need to be told that there are

863  
00:47:34,739 --> 00:47:30,999

appointments that their children are

864

00:47:39,079 --> 00:47:34,749

seeing the doctors this can be

865

00:47:42,359 --> 00:47:39,089

undertaken with no warning no

866

00:47:45,769 --> 00:47:42,369

anticipation no knowledge on the part of

867

00:47:51,899 --> 00:47:45,779

the parents and it's explicitly stated

868

00:47:55,979 --> 00:47:51,909

that even if the parents object doesn't

869

00:47:58,049 --> 00:47:55,989

matter doctor can still see children any

870

00:48:02,789 --> 00:47:58,059

children they want to see in schools for

871

00:48:06,239 --> 00:48:02,799

an appointment no informed consent from

872

00:48:08,189 --> 00:48:06,249

the parents in one case a parent

873

00:48:09,569 --> 00:48:08,199

objected didn't make any difference I

874

00:48:13,769 --> 00:48:09,579

don't want my childhood no it doesn't

875

00:48:15,870 --> 00:48:13,779

matter the doctor decides and the

876

00:48:23,099 --> 00:48:15,880

rationale behind this which is totally

877

00:48:24,899 --> 00:48:23,109

unbelievable and ridiculous is that the

878

00:48:30,239 --> 00:48:24,909

government officials are saying that a

879

00:48:34,370 --> 00:48:30,249

child of 12 is competent to give his or

880

00:48:39,419 --> 00:48:34,380

her own informed consent to the doctor

881

00:48:43,589 --> 00:48:39,429

without the parents what does that mean

882

00:48:49,249 --> 00:48:43,599

that means that the child can say yes I

883

00:48:52,729 --> 00:48:49,259

agree to seeing the doctor I agree to

884

00:48:54,690 --> 00:48:52,739

permitting the doctor to examine me I

885

00:48:59,670 --> 00:48:54,700

agree to permit

886

00:49:03,110 --> 00:48:59,680

the doctor to make a diagnosis and to

887

00:49:06,750 --> 00:49:03,120

even issue a prescription a

888

00:49:10,050 --> 00:49:06,760

twelve-year-old child facing off against

889

00:49:15,030 --> 00:49:10,060

an adult authoritarian doctor is judged

890

00:49:20,250 --> 00:49:15,040

to be competent and able to stand up to

891

00:49:23,580 --> 00:49:20,260

that and to understand what giving

892

00:49:31,700 --> 00:49:23,590

informed consent means are you kidding

893

00:49:40,640 --> 00:49:34,260

the deep state the government of

894

00:49:43,290 --> 00:49:40,650

Australia replacing parenting and saying

895

00:49:45,660 --> 00:49:43,300

we are the guardians of these children's

896

00:49:47,730 --> 00:49:45,670

health period we're not interested in

897

00:49:49,290 --> 00:49:47,740

what parents have to say we don't have

898

00:49:52,260 --> 00:49:49,300

to get their consent we don't have to

899

00:49:55,700 --> 00:49:52,270

even tell them it's happening none of

900

00:49:59,790 --> 00:49:55,710

that the state has priority over

901  
00:50:07,740 --> 00:49:59,800  
decisions that would be made within the

902  
00:50:10,170 --> 00:50:07,750  
family by the parents where's this going

903  
00:50:12,150 --> 00:50:10,180  
well I'll tell you where it's going this

904  
00:50:16,880 --> 00:50:12,160  
whole thing is a front for several

905  
00:50:20,250 --> 00:50:16,890  
things increased numbers of vaccinations

906  
00:50:22,040 --> 00:50:20,260  
to make sure that the children are up to

907  
00:50:23,910 --> 00:50:22,050  
schedule on their vaccinations

908  
00:50:27,990 --> 00:50:23,920  
regardless of what the parents think

909  
00:50:28,860 --> 00:50:28,000  
about this the giving of vaccinations in

910  
00:50:35,280 --> 00:50:28,870  
the schools

911  
00:50:37,860 --> 00:50:35,290  
and as I reported on this trend before

912  
00:50:40,140 --> 00:50:37,870  
on the show here the diet the

913  
00:50:42,300 --> 00:50:40,150

psychiatric diagnosis of so-called

914

00:50:46,910 --> 00:50:42,310

mental disorders and younger and younger

915

00:50:51,480 --> 00:50:46,920

children clinical depression ADHD

916

00:50:56,910 --> 00:50:51,490

bipolar etc etc etc and the prescribing

917

00:51:01,110 --> 00:50:56,920

of highly toxic drugs to younger and

918

00:51:03,810 --> 00:51:01,120

younger children that is another

919

00:51:07,040 --> 00:51:03,820

frontier that is going to be cracked by

920

00:51:11,090 --> 00:51:07,050

these doctors being present at school

921

00:51:15,380 --> 00:51:11,100

once a week this is where it's all going

922

00:51:18,590 --> 00:51:15,390

in Australia and resistance is

923

00:51:23,860 --> 00:51:18,600

absolutely necessary because this is

924

00:51:26,960 --> 00:51:23,870

quite an incredible escalation of the

925

00:51:31,190 --> 00:51:26,970

government slash medical crackdown on

926  
00:51:31,910 --> 00:51:31,200  
the population of Australia it's simply

927  
00:51:35,170 --> 00:51:31,920  
amazing

928  
00:51:38,600 --> 00:51:35,180  
and it is happening as we speak and

929  
00:51:41,030 --> 00:51:38,610  
people in Australia are waking up

930  
00:51:43,670 --> 00:51:41,040  
they're becoming more aware the

931  
00:51:50,150 --> 00:51:43,680  
intimidation factor nevertheless is huge

932  
00:51:53,240 --> 00:51:50,160  
on them and with this latest ruling more

933  
00:51:55,250 --> 00:51:53,250  
and more parents are going to see that

934  
00:51:58,340 --> 00:51:55,260  
key decisions that will affect their

935  
00:52:02,390 --> 00:51:58,350  
children's health and lives and brains

936  
00:52:04,970 --> 00:52:02,400  
and so forth are being made completely

937  
00:52:09,520 --> 00:52:04,980  
disregarding their wishes outside their

938  
00:52:11,990 --> 00:52:09,530

control no matter what they say or do I

939

00:52:17,090 --> 00:52:12,000

object you can't do that to my child yes

940

00:52:19,610 --> 00:52:17,100

we can you bet we can diagnose we can

941

00:52:21,920 --> 00:52:19,620

prescribe we can require vaccines we can

942

00:52:25,460 --> 00:52:21,930

do anything that we want to on a medical

943

00:52:29,090 --> 00:52:25,470

line and we don't need you we don't want

944

00:52:36,310 --> 00:52:29,100

you it's between the doctor the school

945

00:52:41,120 --> 00:52:36,320

and the child wake up folks wake up and

946

00:52:43,370 --> 00:52:41,130

that is my report for this evening no

947

00:52:44,750 --> 00:52:43,380

rights parents don't have any rights

948

00:52:48,310 --> 00:52:44,760

today you know you know what's really

949

00:52:57,050 --> 00:52:48,320

funny yeah going even beyond that John

950

00:53:00,800 --> 00:52:57,060

if as a parent you have to behave you do

951  
00:53:02,210 --> 00:53:00,810  
not want to offend your children you

952  
00:53:03,790 --> 00:53:02,220  
don't want to send them to the room you

953  
00:53:07,010 --> 00:53:03,800  
don't want to crack them upside the head

954  
00:53:08,210 --> 00:53:07,020  
you don't want to discipline you've got

955  
00:53:11,840 --> 00:53:08,220  
to watch your language you've got

956  
00:53:14,000 --> 00:53:11,850  
because if they choose you know pick up

957  
00:53:17,420 --> 00:53:14,010  
the phone tell their teacher something

958  
00:53:18,270 --> 00:53:17,430  
something goes if you the police are at

959  
00:53:20,670 --> 00:53:18,280  
your door

960  
00:53:23,970 --> 00:53:20,680  
you have no rights as parents anymore

961  
00:53:26,550 --> 00:53:23,980  
you don't you absolutely have zero

962  
00:53:28,530 --> 00:53:26,560  
rights and maybe Australia is

963  
00:53:31,400 --> 00:53:28,540

experiencing this true I you know and

964

00:53:34,890 --> 00:53:31,410

I'm sure they are well in fact this is

965

00:53:38,010 --> 00:53:34,900

reported to me as one of the methods of

966

00:53:39,990 --> 00:53:38,020

intimidation child protective services

967

00:53:42,030 --> 00:53:40,000

in Australia right right right right

968

00:53:45,270 --> 00:53:42,040

that's the threat in this case you know

969

00:53:47,250 --> 00:53:45,280

the word gets out well mr. and mrs. so

970

00:53:49,380 --> 00:53:47,260

and so they decided that they want to

971

00:53:51,300 --> 00:53:49,390

think about vaccinations before they do

972

00:53:53,670 --> 00:53:51,310

oh wow oh really

973

00:53:57,920 --> 00:53:53,680

right right private sector services but

974

00:54:01,460 --> 00:53:57,930

yeah you're absolutely right you know

975

00:54:03,900 --> 00:54:01,470

forget about we're not talking about

976  
00:54:05,670 --> 00:54:03,910  
corporal punishment necessarily we're

977  
00:54:08,520 --> 00:54:05,680  
talking about as you're saying anything

978  
00:54:10,650 --> 00:54:08,530  
anything in the house the child decides

979  
00:54:13,530 --> 00:54:10,660  
that he or she doesn't like what's

980  
00:54:17,610 --> 00:54:13,540  
happening because he didn't get to eat

981  
00:54:20,550 --> 00:54:17,620  
ice cream right okay so he throws a fit

982  
00:54:23,580 --> 00:54:20,560  
a tantrum whatever because the parents

983  
00:54:27,150 --> 00:54:23,590  
you know okay they haven't been strong

984  
00:54:30,390 --> 00:54:27,160  
on the discipline end and so now this

985  
00:54:32,730 --> 00:54:30,400  
really escalates and father or the

986  
00:54:34,380 --> 00:54:32,740  
mother you know loses their temper and

987  
00:54:36,480 --> 00:54:34,390  
says something and as you say the next

988  
00:54:37,800 --> 00:54:36,490

day the child tells the friend what

989

00:54:39,420 --> 00:54:37,810

happened and the friend tells the

990

00:54:41,610 --> 00:54:39,430

parents and word gets around and

991

00:54:45,060 --> 00:54:41,620

whatever boom boom boom Child Protective

992

00:54:47,160 --> 00:54:45,070

Services shows up at the door what

993

00:54:49,440 --> 00:54:47,170

happened here what do you mean what

994

00:54:51,300 --> 00:54:49,450

happened you're guilty son my son went

995

00:54:54,330 --> 00:54:51,310

you know nuts because he couldn't get

996

00:54:56,000 --> 00:54:54,340

ice cream and we told him that we

997

00:54:58,980 --> 00:54:56,010

weren't going to give him ice cream and

998

00:55:03,810 --> 00:54:58,990

in no uncertain terms that he did not

999

00:55:04,550 --> 00:55:03,820

have the the right to you know flip his

1000

00:55:07,760 --> 00:55:04,560

lid

1001  
00:55:10,440 --> 00:55:07,770  
about this that we were in control

1002  
00:55:13,230 --> 00:55:10,450  
control really let's sit down have an

1003  
00:55:15,200 --> 00:55:13,240  
interview yeah yeah yeah and the

1004  
00:55:17,820 --> 00:55:15,210  
interview will be at the police station

1005  
00:55:20,010 --> 00:55:17,830  
you know and and that's it's really

1006  
00:55:22,920 --> 00:55:20,020  
really true totally spun out of control

1007  
00:55:26,160 --> 00:55:22,930  
and before I let you go I got to get

1008  
00:55:28,200 --> 00:55:26,170  
this comment in speaking about what the

1009  
00:55:30,910 --> 00:55:28,210  
government is telling you and your

1010  
00:55:34,329 --> 00:55:30,920  
comments about this and and and control

1011  
00:55:35,559 --> 00:55:34,339  
last night Rita and I watched 30

1012  
00:55:39,069 --> 00:55:35,569  
year-old

1013  
00:55:43,270 --> 00:55:39,079

## George Carlin concert at Madison Square

1014

00:55:46,720 --> 00:55:43,280

Garden and 30 years right 30 years old

1015

00:55:51,220 --> 00:55:46,730

and his opening line as he stepped out

1016

00:55:54,880 --> 00:55:51,230

on stage was I don't believe anything

1017

00:55:57,730 --> 00:55:54,890

the government says ever or the news

1018

00:56:00,579 --> 00:55:57,740

when it comes and and now and with fake

1019

00:56:02,920 --> 00:56:00,589

news of what's going on today and talk

1020

00:56:06,460 --> 00:56:02,930

about vision of the future right but it

1021

00:56:08,770 --> 00:56:06,470

was how he did the delivery I don't

1022

00:56:14,620 --> 00:56:08,780

believe not one thing that they ever say

1023

00:56:17,289 --> 00:56:14,630

ever man you know genius genius nobody

1024

00:56:20,890 --> 00:56:17,299

listened we laughed about it right

1025

00:56:24,309 --> 00:56:20,900

that's right we laughed about it miss

1026  
00:56:28,870 --> 00:56:24,319  
George Carlin man and there he met him

1027  
00:56:31,569 --> 00:56:28,880  
once at a show that he did Humphries in

1028  
00:56:34,780 --> 00:56:31,579  
San Diego it's an outdoor theater this

1029  
00:56:37,569 --> 00:56:34,790  
was he was preparing what turned out to

1030  
00:56:41,289 --> 00:56:37,579  
be his last HBO special so he was

1031  
00:56:42,910 --> 00:56:41,299  
testing material right this is outdoors

1032  
00:56:47,109 --> 00:56:42,920  
in an amphitheater he'd been there

1033  
00:56:49,180 --> 00:56:47,119  
before so I knew a guy that knew him and

1034  
00:56:51,339 --> 00:56:49,190  
we you know we met briefly and chatted a

1035  
00:56:53,109 --> 00:56:51,349  
little bit and he said man the stuff

1036  
00:56:55,510 --> 00:56:53,119  
didn't go over tonight at all and I said

1037  
00:56:57,010 --> 00:56:55,520  
I don't know you're closing thing that

1038  
00:56:58,809 --> 00:56:57,020

you did I was the best thing I've ever

1039

00:57:00,400 --> 00:56:58,819

seen you do I thought it was incredible

1040

00:57:03,520 --> 00:57:00,410

and he said yeah but you know no

1041

00:57:09,760 --> 00:57:03,530

reaction and I noticed that at the end

1042

00:57:12,099 --> 00:57:09,770

there the people were so passive that

1043

00:57:14,289 --> 00:57:12,109

they weren't catching on in the same way

1044

00:57:16,420 --> 00:57:14,299

that they used to with him anymore right

1045

00:57:19,750 --> 00:57:16,430

it was it was disturbing I want to tell

1046

00:57:23,020 --> 00:57:19,760

you yeah because he went from into the

1047

00:57:25,990 --> 00:57:23,030

public not himself but to the public he

1048

00:57:27,670 --> 00:57:26,000

went from his original stuff that he did

1049

00:57:31,780 --> 00:57:27,680

that was you know his comments on

1050

00:57:33,490 --> 00:57:31,790

society that were so eye-opening and and

1051

00:57:36,609 --> 00:57:33,500

we caught it and we got it and we

1052

00:57:39,160 --> 00:57:36,619

learned from it too it became his shtick

1053

00:57:41,230 --> 00:57:39,170

and it was entertainment so the shock

1054

00:57:43,690 --> 00:57:41,240

value over the years I think just kind

1055

00:57:44,800 --> 00:57:43,700

of went away you know and it was it is

1056

00:57:47,380 --> 00:57:44,810

it's same Rallo

1057

00:57:49,480 --> 00:57:47,390

see but it just wasn't there for

1058

00:57:51,370 --> 00:57:49,490

everybody towards the end because you

1059

00:57:55,000 --> 00:57:51,380

know you get a little bit used to it sad

1060

00:57:57,670 --> 00:57:55,010

but that's probably what happened yeah I

1061

00:57:59,590 --> 00:57:57,680

think it was as you say it wasn't him he

1062

00:58:02,470 --> 00:57:59,600

was still as passionate as ever it was

1063

00:58:04,810 --> 00:58:02,480

just the audience yep yep absolutely and

1064

00:58:07,450 --> 00:58:04,820

and that's why you're never gonna change

1065

00:58:09,490 --> 00:58:07,460

thank you so much John John you you are

1066

00:58:11,860 --> 00:58:09,500

my George Carlin my friend thank you so

1067

00:58:14,320 --> 00:58:11,870

much we'll see you next week be safe out

1068

00:58:17,530 --> 00:58:14,330

there you too Johnny thanks Jon

1069

00:58:22,270 --> 00:58:17,540

Rappoport start off your day every

1070

00:58:25,780 --> 00:58:22,280

single day at no more fake news.com

1071

00:58:27,940 --> 00:58:25,790

I do Spade to block alright opening up

1072

00:58:33,760 --> 00:58:27,950

the phone lines here we go

1073

00:58:36,970 --> 00:58:33,770

3 2 3 8 to 5 5 0 for 5 or 3 2 3 2 7 5 9

1074

00:58:38,800 --> 00:58:36,980

6 9 5 Fator night Thursday nights what's

1075

00:58:51,620 --> 00:58:38,810

going on this Saturday you made plans

1076

00:58:56,730 --> 00:58:53,990

[Music]

1077

00:58:59,760 --> 00:58:56,740

this is fade to black with Jimmy Church

1078

00:59:03,440 --> 00:58:59,770

on the game changer radio network and K

1079

00:59:06,780 --> 00:59:03,450

GRA the global radio alliance

1080

00:59:10,109 --> 00:59:06,790

this is kera digital broadcasting

1081

00:59:20,280 --> 00:59:10,119

station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

1082

00:59:21,960 --> 00:59:20,290

Arkansas hi this is Ray sobs here

1083

00:59:24,870 --> 00:59:21,970

repping the planet and you're listening

1084

00:59:25,589 --> 00:59:24,880

to my good friend Jimmy Church fade to

1085

00:59:28,109 --> 00:59:25,599

black

1086

00:59:32,700 --> 00:59:28,119

on the game changer network and the kgr

1087

00:59:34,859 --> 00:59:32,710

a digital broadcast station this is Toby

1088

00:59:58,530 --> 00:59:34,869

Kebbell you're listening to Jimmy Church

1089

01:00:01,920 --> 00:59:58,540

radio calm ancient life oil life

1090

01:00:04,559 --> 01:00:01,930

changing the real oil CBD is truly

1091

01:00:06,900 --> 01:00:04,569

ancient life oil from the source this

1092

01:00:09,870 --> 01:00:06,910

oil has no psychoactive effect and is

1093

01:00:12,180 --> 01:00:09,880

also legal in all 50 states when you're

1094

01:00:14,700 --> 01:00:12,190

healthy you're happy the truth about

1095

01:00:17,910 --> 01:00:14,710

this wonderful plan is that it wants to

1096

01:00:21,059 --> 01:00:17,920

give back to mankind life longevity and

1097

01:00:23,849 --> 01:00:21,069

happiness ancient life oil our golden

1098

01:00:26,220 --> 01:00:23,859

grain all organic non-gmo and infused

1099

01:00:28,980 --> 01:00:26,230

with high-quality liquid coconut oil

1100

01:00:32,339 --> 01:00:28,990

it's simple just go to ancient life oil

1101

01:00:36,210 --> 01:00:32,349

calm today that's ancient life oil

1102

01:00:38,940 --> 01:00:36,220

dot-com the best purest organic and

1103

01:00:41,730 --> 01:00:38,950

non-gmo CBD in the world

1104

01:00:42,930 --> 01:00:41,740

go back Lee tapi the statements made

1105

01:00:43,920 --> 01:00:42,940

regarding these products have not been

1106

01:00:45,089 --> 01:00:43,930

evaluated by the Food and Drug

1107

01:00:46,470 --> 01:00:45,099

Administration these products are not

1108

01:00:48,329 --> 01:00:46,480

intended to diagnose treat cure or

1109

01:00:49,650 --> 01:00:48,339

prevent any disease please consult your

1110

01:00:50,789 --> 01:00:49,660

health care professional about potential

1111

01:00:54,859 --> 01:00:50,799

interactions or other possible

1112

01:00:58,950 --> 01:00:54,869

complications before using any product

1113

01:00:59,970 --> 01:00:58,960

what's up phaidor knots studio dum loves

1114

01:01:00,620 --> 01:00:59,980

fade to black

1115

01:01:03,320 --> 01:01:00,630

and

1116

01:01:05,210 --> 01:01:03,330

to be audience so much that they have

1117

01:01:07,580 --> 01:01:05,220

put together the ultimate stereo

1118

01:01:11,180 --> 01:01:07,590

Bluetooth system they've done it just

1119

01:01:14,810 --> 01:01:11,190

for you man check this out the studio

1120

01:01:18,680 --> 01:01:14,820

dome SBB two stereo system is here it's

1121

01:01:21,440 --> 01:01:18,690

featuring two studio boombox two SBB two

1122

01:01:23,810 --> 01:01:21,450

wireless Bluetooth speakers pack in its

1123

01:01:26,210 --> 01:01:23,820

own custom hardshell case this studio

1124

01:01:29,150 --> 01:01:26,220

dome system features the very latest in

1125

01:01:32,480 --> 01:01:29,160

stereo bluetooth technology the two full

1126  
01:01:34,970 --> 01:01:32,490  
range boom boxes are in true wireless

1127  
01:01:37,220 --> 01:01:34,980  
stereo you've got to hear this it's

1128  
01:01:39,860 --> 01:01:37,230  
amazing it's just a hundred and twenty

1129  
01:01:43,270 --> 01:01:39,870  
nine bucks and use the promo code JC r

1130  
01:01:46,040 --> 01:01:43,280  
TW s and you'll also get free shipping

1131  
01:01:48,710 --> 01:01:46,050  
it's simple just go to Jimmy Church

1132  
01:01:52,390 --> 01:01:48,720  
radio.com click on the studio dome

1133  
01:01:54,800 --> 01:01:52,400  
banner gobekli tepe

1134  
01:01:56,480 --> 01:01:54,810  
this is Micah Hank's of the graylien

1135  
01:01:58,790 --> 01:01:56,490  
report and you're listening to Jimmy

1136  
01:02:00,920 --> 01:01:58,800  
church on fade to black across the globe

1137  
01:02:04,050 --> 01:02:00,930  
on the GameChanger radio network and the

1138  
01:02:11,160 --> 01:02:04,060

one and only kgr a radio the planet

1139

01:02:25,840 --> 01:02:23,730

[Music]

1140

01:02:30,460 --> 01:02:25,850

all right welcome back fade to black

1141

01:02:32,500 --> 01:02:30,470

Thursday night Fator night three two

1142

01:02:35,080 --> 01:02:32,510

three eight two five five zero four five

1143

01:02:38,650 --> 01:02:35,090

if you can't get through on that phone

1144

01:02:42,099 --> 01:02:38,660

Bay three two three two seven five nine

1145

01:02:45,210 --> 01:02:42,109

six nine five there you go two numbers

1146

01:02:49,050 --> 01:02:45,220

to call Thursday night Fator night is so

1147

01:02:51,550 --> 01:02:49,060

set the tables here tonight the the

1148

01:02:55,480 --> 01:02:51,560

prophecy is the end of the world is is

1149

01:02:58,960 --> 01:02:55,490

this Saturday have you made plans have

1150

01:03:00,990 --> 01:02:58,970

you sold the house what do you think you

1151

01:03:04,840 --> 01:03:01,000

can have an end of the world party so

1152

01:03:07,270 --> 01:03:04,850

let's let's talk about that also in my

1153

01:03:10,900 --> 01:03:07,280

opening statements tonight what you know

1154

01:03:13,060 --> 01:03:10,910

talking about the people that respond to

1155

01:03:16,420 --> 01:03:13,070

these prophecies and how they you know

1156

01:03:19,090 --> 01:03:16,430

I'm okay with it and the reason why I'm

1157

01:03:23,020 --> 01:03:19,100

okay the alternative is the people that

1158

01:03:27,280 --> 01:03:23,030

are so closed-minded in life that they

1159

01:03:32,500 --> 01:03:27,290

just don't question or have fun or

1160

01:03:35,620 --> 01:03:32,510

wonder or why is there air you know that

1161

01:03:39,970 --> 01:03:35,630

that living that existence what do they

1162

01:03:42,310 --> 01:03:39,980

see what do they see you know me I walk

1163

01:03:44,920 --> 01:03:42,320

around in a giant Warner Brothers

1164

01:03:49,510 --> 01:03:44,930

cartoon that's you know that's that's

1165

01:03:52,330 --> 01:03:49,520

how I see things and I enjoy that how

1166

01:03:53,530 --> 01:03:52,340

could you be that boring and my friend

1167

01:03:56,109 --> 01:03:53,540

who I didn't say his name I just

1168

01:03:58,390 --> 01:03:56,119

couldn't do it but he grew up to

1169

01:04:00,010 --> 01:03:58,400

somebody that was totally fascinating to

1170

01:04:02,530 --> 01:04:00,020

sit and and have these crazy

1171

01:04:05,020 --> 01:04:02,540

conversations when we were kids you know

1172

01:04:09,330 --> 01:04:05,030

20 30 years later he just grew up to be

1173

01:04:11,859 --> 01:04:09,340

a boring guy you know and those engaging

1174

01:04:14,530 --> 01:04:11,869

conversations and he was trying to do it

1175

01:04:17,770 --> 01:04:14,540

how it just wasn't interested it was

1176

01:04:20,530 --> 01:04:17,780

just an unbelievable closed-minded life

1177

01:04:23,620 --> 01:04:20,540

so there you go all right so phone lines

1178

01:04:25,060 --> 01:04:23,630

are open and let's kick it off hi you're

1179

01:04:28,420 --> 01:04:25,070

live on fade to black you're up first

1180

01:04:31,960 --> 01:04:28,430

tonight who's calling hi Jimmy this is

1181

01:04:34,030 --> 01:04:31,970

Nathan hey Nathan how are you I'm doing

1182

01:04:36,400 --> 01:04:34,040

pretty good I basically called to talk

1183

01:04:37,470 --> 01:04:36,410

about the show you had on Monday with

1184

01:04:40,080 --> 01:04:37,480

Dale harder

1185

01:04:43,530 --> 01:04:40,090

yeah it was a good show wasn't it it was

1186

01:04:46,710 --> 01:04:43,540

a good show and I is an experienced

1187

01:04:48,780 --> 01:04:46,720

orthologous I would say that you know I

1188

01:04:55,200 --> 01:04:48,790

identified with a lot of what he said

1189

01:04:58,830 --> 01:04:55,210

but I have issues with things like the

1190

01:05:01,770 --> 01:04:58,840

reptilians so many stories about the

1191

01:05:03,540 --> 01:05:01,780

reptilians and he never really claimed

1192

01:05:05,099 --> 01:05:03,550

to have seen a reptilian but he talked

1193

01:05:10,680 --> 01:05:05,109

about them as being the negative

1194

01:05:13,920 --> 01:05:10,690

entities right but you know in my

1195

01:05:16,230 --> 01:05:13,930

experience and I mean I've seen you know

1196

01:05:18,480 --> 01:05:16,240

I always say I've seen about 15 but

1197

01:05:22,710 --> 01:05:18,490

that's an arbitrary number I've seen

1198

01:05:27,570 --> 01:05:22,720

like many different types of alien type

1199

01:05:31,260 --> 01:05:27,580

being and never seen a reptilian I've

1200

01:05:36,060 --> 01:05:31,270

been taken in ships I've been taken to

1201

01:05:39,870 --> 01:05:36,070

places I've been in other realms of

1202

01:05:44,210 --> 01:05:39,880

reality at least it was made to appear

1203

01:05:47,520 --> 01:05:44,220

as though I was in those situations and

1204

01:05:51,359 --> 01:05:47,530

it's just something I've never seen now

1205

01:05:55,170 --> 01:05:51,369

I have seen like mantis beings and I

1206

01:05:57,990 --> 01:05:55,180

have seen Nordic blond people and I have

1207

01:06:00,270 --> 01:05:58,000

seen things that could be considered a

1208

01:06:03,300 --> 01:06:00,280

facsimile of a gray but like like he

1209

01:06:07,410 --> 01:06:03,310

said they're you know maybe 12 different

1210

01:06:12,359 --> 01:06:07,420

types of grades right hey and I've seen

1211

01:06:14,220 --> 01:06:12,369

different types right and but the

1212

01:06:16,859 --> 01:06:14,230

reptilians are kind of always throw me

1213

01:06:21,200 --> 01:06:16,869

off cuz I've never seen one doesn't mean

1214

01:06:24,180 --> 01:06:21,210

that they don't exist you know have you

1215

01:06:30,870 --> 01:06:24,190

have you been to Africa and seen an

1216

01:06:35,760 --> 01:06:30,880

orange orangutan no that's true they

1217

01:06:38,760 --> 01:06:35,770

don't exist then do they you you follow

1218

01:06:41,700 --> 01:06:38,770

what I'm saying here look at and I you

1219

01:06:44,400 --> 01:06:41,710

know just because there's plenty of

1220

01:06:48,900 --> 01:06:44,410

things that I haven't seen that I know

1221

01:06:50,460 --> 01:06:48,910

are out there the plenty of things I you

1222

01:06:56,940 --> 01:06:50,470

know

1223

01:06:59,470 --> 01:06:56,950

so I can't I can't I there's so much

1224

01:07:03,760 --> 01:06:59,480

testimony and eyewitness testimony and

1225

01:07:06,880 --> 01:07:03,770

things about reptilians not it only in

1226

01:07:09,130 --> 01:07:06,890

modern history in in ethology but it

1227

01:07:13,630 --> 01:07:09,140

goes back in mythology for thousands of

1228

01:07:17,680 --> 01:07:13,640

years about this you know I have no idea

1229

01:07:20,080 --> 01:07:17,690

I haven't I haven't met a reptilian but

1230

01:07:22,930 --> 01:07:20,090

I can tell you this I would not be

1231

01:07:25,090 --> 01:07:22,940

surprised you know in a couple of years

1232

01:07:28,150 --> 01:07:25,100

you know 10 years whatever and things

1233

01:07:30,960 --> 01:07:28,160

start to change around here and and some

1234

01:07:33,940 --> 01:07:30,970

somebody starts pulling off some mass

1235

01:07:37,600 --> 01:07:33,950

it's like holy crap yeah my next-door

1236

01:07:41,800 --> 01:07:37,610

neighbor really you know is so look I

1237

01:07:43,780 --> 01:07:41,810

don't know I really don't but just

1238

01:07:45,310 --> 01:07:43,790

because you haven't seen it yeah I'll

1239

01:07:48,130 --> 01:07:45,320

give you another example and this is

1240

01:07:50,800 --> 01:07:48,140

what's really trippy I bring this up a

1241

01:07:54,550 --> 01:07:50,810

lot when we talk about Bigfoot but

1242

01:07:58,030 --> 01:07:54,560

pandas pandas you can go to a zoo

1243

01:08:02,340 --> 01:07:58,040

tomorrow and probably go see a panda but

1244

01:08:06,550 --> 01:08:02,350

they were not around until just recently

1245

01:08:09,160 --> 01:08:06,560

they existed in these bamboo forests but

1246

01:08:11,530 --> 01:08:09,170

they hid right nobody had seen it was

1247

01:08:14,500 --> 01:08:11,540

this mythological creature that they

1248

01:08:17,380 --> 01:08:14,510

thought was either extinct or was part

1249

01:08:21,130 --> 01:08:17,390

of imagination and then boom there they

1250

01:08:22,720 --> 01:08:21,140

were and and pandas are real but think

1251

01:08:25,810 --> 01:08:22,730

about that for a second that's pretty

1252

01:08:29,380 --> 01:08:25,820

strange isn't it a panda cute cuddly

1253

01:08:31,720 --> 01:08:29,390

little panda but unless you had seen it

1254

01:08:33,730 --> 01:08:31,730

do you wouldn't have think that thought

1255

01:08:35,380 --> 01:08:33,740

that they actually existed what does

1256

01:08:36,760 --> 01:08:35,390

that have to do with reptilians just

1257

01:08:39,100 --> 01:08:36,770

because you haven't seen it and you

1258

01:08:42,250 --> 01:08:39,110

haven't doesn't mean that they don't

1259

01:08:45,700 --> 01:08:42,260

exist you know and and what about the

1260

01:08:47,950 --> 01:08:45,710

flipside Nathan mantis you've seen

1261

01:08:50,340 --> 01:08:47,960

mantis beings right and you just told me

1262

01:08:52,690 --> 01:08:50,350

that right now what if we had another

1263

01:08:54,970 --> 01:08:52,700

experiencer that came on this show and

1264

01:08:56,860 --> 01:08:54,980

said you know I've seen Nordics I've

1265

01:08:58,750 --> 01:08:56,870

seen Gray's man I hung out with them I

1266

01:09:02,230 --> 01:08:58,760

played backgammon with them we've we've

1267

01:09:03,910 --> 01:09:02,240

we've broke bread but I've never seen a

1268

01:09:05,920 --> 01:09:03,920

mantis so I you know

1269

01:09:10,120 --> 01:09:05,930

those out there that that talked about

1270

01:09:12,040 --> 01:09:10,130

this you know I've seen them I've met

1271

01:09:15,340 --> 01:09:12,050

out but but I've never seen a madness so

1272

01:09:17,200 --> 01:09:15,350

I'm doubting what people say they're you

1273

01:09:22,480 --> 01:09:17,210

would hear that and go wait a minute

1274

01:09:24,130 --> 01:09:22,490

right so there you go yeah so that's

1275

01:09:27,100 --> 01:09:24,140

that's the beauty of life man

1276

01:09:29,550 --> 01:09:27,110

keep your eyes open stay awake and and

1277

01:09:33,730 --> 01:09:29,560

listen to everything I thought his

1278

01:09:37,600 --> 01:09:33,740

conversation was a fascinating one in

1279

01:09:41,530 --> 01:09:37,610

that what Dale and I had asked him

1280

01:09:43,600 --> 01:09:41,540

directly about being on these ships

1281

01:09:47,530 --> 01:09:43,610

right and he said you know what I wasn't

1282

01:09:51,430 --> 01:09:47,540

there physically you know so no you know

1283

01:09:53,530 --> 01:09:51,440

I I it happened that's that was pretty

1284

01:09:55,660 --> 01:09:53,540

fascinating never said that he had

1285

01:09:58,690 --> 01:09:55,670

conversations everything that he felt

1286

01:10:01,420 --> 01:09:58,700

that what he was here was supposed to do

1287

01:10:06,100 --> 01:10:01,430

was based on feeling right and I asked

1288

01:10:07,690 --> 01:10:06,110

him all of that so there you go I it I

1289

01:10:09,340 --> 01:10:07,700

thought that that was one of the best

1290

01:10:12,670 --> 01:10:09,350

conversations I've had on the show we've

1291

01:10:17,770 --> 01:10:12,680

had some great ones I thought so too

1292

01:10:19,960 --> 01:10:17,780

I I just you know the reptilian point is

1293

01:10:23,800 --> 01:10:19,970

just that it kind of flips my BS meter a

1294

01:10:25,990 --> 01:10:23,810

little bit but not with everybody I mean

1295

01:10:27,880 --> 01:10:26,000

I agree that there are you know

1296

01:10:31,450 --> 01:10:27,890

possibilities of anything really

1297

01:10:36,160 --> 01:10:31,460

evolving on a different planet and or in

1298

01:10:40,450 --> 01:10:36,170

a different universe or whatever but I

1299

01:10:42,430 --> 01:10:40,460

just know based on and I mean I don't

1300

01:10:46,120 --> 01:10:42,440

trust every experience I've ever had you

1301

01:10:47,830 --> 01:10:46,130

know it's and a lot of the times it

1302

01:10:55,330 --> 01:10:47,840

seems like I've been misled in a lot of

1303

01:10:57,940 --> 01:10:55,340

ways I also felt well you know they put

1304

01:10:59,440 --> 01:10:57,950

me in situations where I have people

1305

01:11:01,660 --> 01:10:59,450

around me that are people that I

1306

01:11:04,860 --> 01:11:01,670

recognize and I'm supposed to try to

1307

01:11:08,020 --> 01:11:04,870

figure out that they're not really them

1308

01:11:10,570 --> 01:11:08,030

hmm like they're trying to see if I can

1309

01:11:12,040 --> 01:11:10,580

do that right right

1310

01:11:14,680 --> 01:11:12,050

and then they also show me different

1311

01:11:17,300 --> 01:11:14,690

scenarios of things and I don't know if

1312

01:11:19,400 --> 01:11:17,310

what they're showing me is true because

1313

01:11:22,460 --> 01:11:19,410

in Thai different beings have showed me

1314

01:11:27,110 --> 01:11:22,470

different things when was the last time

1315

01:11:34,100 --> 01:11:27,120

you had contact Nathan well I I had an

1316

01:11:38,030 --> 01:11:34,110

abduction last I asked probably about

1317

01:11:41,140 --> 01:11:38,040

six months ago and what happened did you

1318

01:11:45,770 --> 01:11:41,150

tell me about that and what happened

1319

01:11:49,070 --> 01:11:45,780

well I think I told you that well

1320

01:11:51,410 --> 01:11:49,080

basically I consider a deduction but

1321

01:11:54,260 --> 01:11:51,420

what happened was I had an out-of-body

1322

01:12:00,260 --> 01:11:54,270

experience that was caused by the fact

1323

01:12:03,050 --> 01:12:00,270

that I okay I woke up and I turn turn my

1324

01:12:07,640 --> 01:12:03,060

head and there was this flash of light

1325

01:12:09,620 --> 01:12:07,650

in my hallway and I could tell there was

1326

01:12:12,110 --> 01:12:09,630

a being there but I couldn't make it out

1327

01:12:17,450 --> 01:12:12,120

and then I realized I was hovering above

1328

01:12:22,220 --> 01:12:17,460

my body right and right crash back and I

1329

01:12:24,350 --> 01:12:22,230

crash back down and I don't I didn't

1330

01:12:26,480 --> 01:12:24,360

wake up until the next morning so I

1331

01:12:28,940 --> 01:12:26,490

don't know if I really don't know if I

1332

01:12:31,700 --> 01:12:28,950

got abducted but I do know that I saw a

1333

01:12:33,410 --> 01:12:31,710

being and couldn't make out what it was

1334

01:12:35,330 --> 01:12:33,420

and that's the kind of things that have

1335

01:12:37,670 --> 01:12:35,340

happened to me lately

1336

01:12:39,920 --> 01:12:37,680

that's another strange thing is that the

1337

01:12:44,690 --> 01:12:39,930

experiences seems to have transformed

1338

01:12:47,000 --> 01:12:44,700

into more like shadow people and things

1339

01:12:49,640 --> 01:12:47,010

like that my last physical abduction

1340

01:12:53,500 --> 01:12:49,650

that I remember was carried out by what

1341

01:12:55,940 --> 01:12:53,510

I perceived to be military man actually

1342

01:12:58,760 --> 01:12:55,950

do you think when that happens when it

1343

01:13:05,050 --> 01:12:58,770

goes down like that do you think that

1344

01:13:08,630 --> 01:13:05,060

the the men in uniform are in disguise

1345

01:13:12,200 --> 01:13:08,640

maybe there were in Kabul these well

1346

01:13:14,510 --> 01:13:12,210

these guys were wearing really strange

1347

01:13:16,970 --> 01:13:14,520

get-ups might their faces were covered

1348

01:13:19,450 --> 01:13:16,980

and things like that I reckon at this I

1349

01:13:21,470 --> 01:13:19,460

just came away from the experience

1350

01:13:27,470 --> 01:13:21,480

really what the feeling that they were

1351

01:13:29,840 --> 01:13:27,480

human gotcha yeah well mostly because I

1352

01:13:31,570 --> 01:13:29,850

seen it craft a few days before there

1353

01:13:35,240 --> 01:13:31,580

was a tr-3b

1354

01:13:36,620 --> 01:13:35,250

right right right well Nathan just thank

1355

01:13:39,260 --> 01:13:36,630

you for that and always keep an open

1356

01:13:41,270 --> 01:13:39,270

mind and I know that you do and and

1357

01:13:42,380 --> 01:13:41,280

listen everybody because I am doing the

1358

01:13:43,730 --> 01:13:42,390

same thing that you're doing I'm

1359

01:13:47,030 --> 01:13:43,740

listening and collecting the information

1360

01:13:47,420 --> 01:13:47,040

thank you so much my friend Thank You

1361

01:13:48,710 --> 01:13:47,430

Jamie

1362

01:13:51,530 --> 01:13:48,720

yeah thank you and that's what I'm

1363

01:13:54,500 --> 01:13:51,540

talking about the courage to come

1364

01:13:56,930 --> 01:13:54,510

forward one of the one of the great

1365

01:14:01,670 --> 01:13:56,940

things that that I enjoy about this show

1366

01:14:03,080 --> 01:14:01,680

is this I have shared my personal

1367

01:14:05,990 --> 01:14:03,090

experiences with you

1368

01:14:08,000 --> 01:14:06,000

and some of them I've never discussed

1369

01:14:10,250 --> 01:14:08,010

before and then you you know you start a

1370

01:14:13,520 --> 01:14:10,260

show like this and suddenly you're just

1371

01:14:18,560 --> 01:14:13,530

opening up and and I I just I don't care

1372

01:14:22,460 --> 01:14:18,570

right but you know this and it enables

1373

01:14:25,340 --> 01:14:22,470

everybody to understand that you can

1374

01:14:28,190 --> 01:14:25,350

call in and discuss some of the most

1375

01:14:31,360 --> 01:14:28,200

private things ever openly on this show

1376

01:14:33,440 --> 01:14:31,370

get it out get it off your chest you

1377

01:14:34,820 --> 01:14:33,450

probably have never discussed it with

1378

01:14:36,590 --> 01:14:34,830

your husband your wife your children

1379

01:14:39,710 --> 01:14:36,600

your boss your co-workers your friends

1380

01:14:41,510 --> 01:14:39,720

your neighbors anybody you keep it to

1381

01:14:44,360 --> 01:14:41,520

yourself I'm telling you right now a

1382

01:14:49,400 --> 01:14:44,370

couple of experiences that I've had I

1383

01:14:50,980 --> 01:14:49,410

didn't tell anybody ever great and

1384

01:14:55,700 --> 01:14:50,990

suddenly I get the show and I'm just

1385

01:14:57,560 --> 01:14:55,710

constantly going there okay three two

1386

01:15:01,400 --> 01:14:57,570

three eight to five five zero four five

1387

01:15:03,230 --> 01:15:01,410

or three to three to seven five nine six

1388

01:15:04,460 --> 01:15:03,240

nine five let's stay on the phones hi

1389

01:15:07,910 --> 01:15:04,470

you're live on fade to black who's

1390

01:15:10,850 --> 01:15:07,920

calling hey Jimmy just like up in

1391

01:15:14,390 --> 01:15:10,860

Spokane how you doing Mike in Spokane

1392

01:15:16,970 --> 01:15:14,400

how are you I'm doing good

1393

01:15:18,560 --> 01:15:16,980

hey I love those guests you had this

1394

01:15:22,430 --> 01:15:18,570

week I mean I love them every week but

1395

01:15:27,200 --> 01:15:22,440

that demon Berry was awesome I mean it's

1396

01:15:30,380 --> 01:15:27,210

just it was great I don't know what to

1397

01:15:33,920 --> 01:15:30,390

say I mean it's just he hits the mind

1398

01:15:36,340 --> 01:15:33,930

man he just made my brain just swim so

1399

01:15:40,010 --> 01:15:36,350

did you go and watch all of his stuff

1400

01:15:43,160 --> 01:15:40,020

yes yeah well at work today I I went

1401

01:15:44,960 --> 01:15:43,170

through his videos and I even posted for

1402

01:15:48,320 --> 01:15:44,970

people to give me a YouTube

1403

01:15:51,200 --> 01:15:48,330

to watch but I start pretty early in the

1404

01:15:53,990 --> 01:15:51,210

morning so I just watched him

1405

01:15:57,980 --> 01:15:54,000

they were good now number eight I had to

1406

01:15:58,580 --> 01:15:57,990

watch on Prime right but uh it was

1407

01:16:06,320 --> 01:15:58,590

pretty good

1408

01:16:08,870 --> 01:16:06,330

in all together

1409

01:16:10,910 --> 01:16:08,880

you need to this is the deal when it

1410

01:16:14,690 --> 01:16:10,920

comes to Damon T berry I hope he's

1411

01:16:16,970 --> 01:16:14,700

listening right now really watch them in

1412

01:16:17,780 --> 01:16:16,980

order invitation one two three four five

1413

01:16:21,530 --> 01:16:17,790

six seven eight

1414

01:16:26,090 --> 01:16:21,540

watch him in order the thing that Damon

1415

01:16:31,000 --> 01:16:26,100

does is he takes when you hear him talk

1416

01:16:35,540 --> 01:16:31,010

about geesa or or nasca Easter Island

1417

01:16:38,450 --> 01:16:35,550

things when he's talking sightings and

1418

01:16:42,320 --> 01:16:38,460

and UFO videos and when he talks about

1419

01:16:44,660 --> 01:16:42,330

all the you're expecting something that

1420

01:16:47,180 --> 01:16:44,670

you've heard before that's what you're

1421

01:16:50,720 --> 01:16:47,190

expecting because if you're anybody that

1422

01:16:53,600 --> 01:16:50,730

studies ufology we've heard all of the

1423

01:16:56,840 --> 01:16:53,610

same things over and over and over again

1424

01:16:59,450 --> 01:16:56,850

he's unique right I mean he's got no

1425

01:17:02,030 --> 01:16:59,460

right right a totally different spin and

1426

01:17:04,070 --> 01:17:02,040

connection on all of this so you don't

1427

01:17:06,080 --> 01:17:04,080

have to believe it or accept it or

1428

01:17:09,350 --> 01:17:06,090

change your you know some paradigm shift

1429

01:17:12,110 --> 01:17:09,360

in your worldview or how you're looking

1430

01:17:14,150 --> 01:17:12,120

at this no you don't have but but it's

1431

01:17:16,520 --> 01:17:14,160

an interesting fresh take on all of this

1432

01:17:19,700 --> 01:17:16,530

now that being said you get all the way

1433

01:17:25,970 --> 01:17:19,710

through and you get to the end of eight

1434

01:17:32,450 --> 01:17:25,980

the end the last 10 minutes of eight his

1435

01:17:35,570 --> 01:17:32,460

take on the defacing of these statues

1436

01:17:38,360 --> 01:17:35,580

and gods and who they are I'm not going

1437

01:17:41,180 --> 01:17:38,370

to give it away for everybody but the

1438

01:17:43,700 --> 01:17:41,190

appearances and some of the anatomical

1439

01:17:49,100 --> 01:17:43,710

features of these gods and who they are

1440

01:17:51,650 --> 01:17:49,110

and witness over was a fascinating again

1441

01:17:54,200 --> 01:17:51,660

I've never heard anybody go at it like

1442

01:17:56,510 --> 01:17:54,210

that and that was a I know it was mind

1443

01:17:59,990 --> 01:17:56,520

blowing mind blowing MA

1444

01:18:02,180 --> 01:18:00,000

blowing really really really well done

1445

01:18:05,390 --> 01:18:02,190

and don't have for everybody listening

1446

01:18:09,350 --> 01:18:05,400

right now don't jump to the end and

1447

01:18:12,500 --> 01:18:09,360

watch eight you're not going to get the

1448

01:18:14,870 --> 01:18:12,510

full impact of it go and watch it have

1449

01:18:17,990 --> 01:18:14,880

to watch the whole thing yet a whole

1450

01:18:21,020 --> 01:18:18,000

thing yep yep one single yeah yeah what

1451

01:18:23,180 --> 01:18:21,030

a passionate guy and and he really

1452

01:18:26,720 --> 01:18:23,190

appreciates this show in the audience

1453

01:18:28,400 --> 01:18:26,730

and he loves being here and it was a it

1454

01:18:32,900 --> 01:18:28,410

was a really good interview it got it

1455

01:18:36,410 --> 01:18:32,910

got pretty emotional because he and I

1456

01:18:38,690 --> 01:18:36,420

think a lot of people and Mike this is a

1457

01:18:40,940 --> 01:18:38,700

serious thing because I went through it

1458

01:18:44,600 --> 01:18:40,950

and so and Rita went through it when you

1459

01:18:47,720 --> 01:18:44,610

when you get into the circle of ufology

1460

01:18:51,860 --> 01:18:47,730

you get into this world and you're

1461

01:18:54,860 --> 01:18:51,870

presenting stuff you come into it as an

1462

01:18:56,420 --> 01:18:54,870

outsider of somebody that is spending

1463

01:18:58,610 --> 01:18:56,430

researching it or having fun and

1464

01:19:00,560 --> 01:18:58,620

watching video movies and and and

1465

01:19:05,180 --> 01:19:00,570

reading books and stuff but when you get

1466

01:19:09,500 --> 01:19:05,190

into these circle it is treacherous it's

1467

01:19:11,900 --> 01:19:09,510

treacherous it's dark you get contacted

1468

01:19:16,130 --> 01:19:11,910

by you don't know who to trust and

1469

01:19:19,610 --> 01:19:16,140

you've just weird things go down and for

1470

01:19:21,500 --> 01:19:19,620

him he didn't expect it I've had this

1471

01:19:24,470 --> 01:19:21,510

conversation with so many people now

1472

01:19:25,970 --> 01:19:24,480

that that are just writing their first

1473

01:19:28,070 --> 01:19:25,980

book or they're coming in or they're

1474

01:19:31,690 --> 01:19:28,080

doing it and I give them the warnings

1475

01:19:34,280 --> 01:19:31,700

the same warnings that I got right and

1476

01:19:36,800 --> 01:19:34,290

and Damon I didn't have that talk with

1477

01:19:39,980 --> 01:19:36,810

him I had the talk with him after the

1478

01:19:43,550 --> 01:19:39,990

fact and that's why he was you know he

1479

01:19:47,030 --> 01:19:43,560

was he was emotional and and that showed

1480

01:19:49,250 --> 01:19:47,040

to the audience because you you want to

1481

01:19:52,010 --> 01:19:49,260

stay passionate you want to stay in the

1482

01:19:54,620 --> 01:19:52,020

game you've got information you want to

1483

01:19:58,940 --> 01:19:54,630

do these things but there are forces out

1484

01:20:02,060 --> 01:19:58,950

there that that don't want you to to

1485

01:20:04,730 --> 01:20:02,070

talk there are it's great it's it's

1486

01:20:06,710 --> 01:20:04,740

crazy man and I'm not being paranoid I'm

1487

01:20:09,200 --> 01:20:06,720

not being some conspiracy guy I'm

1488

01:20:09,920 --> 01:20:09,210

telling you I deal with it every single

1489

01:20:14,570 --> 01:20:09,930

day

1490

01:20:16,520 --> 01:20:14,580

yeah I mean yeah no I believe you

1491

01:20:20,810 --> 01:20:16,530

definitely yeah one two also let you

1492

01:20:23,870 --> 01:20:20,820

know up here I tagged you in some on

1493

01:20:26,060 --> 01:20:23,880

Facebook for Spokane news here but I

1494

01:20:30,830 --> 01:20:26,070

don't know if you got it but there was a

1495

01:20:33,320 --> 01:20:30,840

sighting of somebody reported about some

1496

01:20:35,390 --> 01:20:33,330

flying low they thought it was like a

1497

01:20:38,120 --> 01:20:35,400

plane at first because it had the lights

1498

01:20:43,070 --> 01:20:38,130

you know like a plane would they kind of

1499

01:20:47,840 --> 01:20:43,080

described it but um it only was odd but

1500

01:20:51,080 --> 01:20:47,850

not to stop there about two maybe three

1501

01:20:53,060 --> 01:20:51,090

months ago like I said I get up pretty

1502

01:20:56,600 --> 01:20:53,070

early in the morning so I step outside

1503

01:20:59,660 --> 01:20:56,610

and unfortunately I am a smoker you know

1504

01:21:03,680 --> 01:20:59,670

at that but I'm out there I had in this

1505

01:21:05,060 --> 01:21:03,690

thing flew across the sky I thought it

1506

01:21:07,520 --> 01:21:05,070

was a satellite at first because it

1507

01:21:10,400 --> 01:21:07,530

looks circular mm-hmm but Jimmy it's

1508

01:21:12,260 --> 01:21:10,410

almost like it you're gonna think I'm

1509

01:21:15,680 --> 01:21:12,270

nuts here but it's almost like it kind

1510

01:21:17,870 --> 01:21:15,690

of morphed a little bit because it from

1511

01:21:21,080 --> 01:21:17,880

that circle it went to like a triangle

1512

01:21:23,960 --> 01:21:21,090

like a but small I was pretty far up

1513

01:21:28,070 --> 01:21:23,970

there and it stopped out of just going a

1514

01:21:30,080 --> 01:21:28,080

straight speed right stop right and it

1515

01:21:34,370 --> 01:21:30,090

almost looked like the front part of it

1516

01:21:37,310 --> 01:21:34,380

turned I mean it's still keeping the

1517

01:21:40,460 --> 01:21:37,320

back end shape but like I thought maybe

1518

01:21:43,250 --> 01:21:40,470

okay a bird or something but you don't

1519

01:21:47,570 --> 01:21:43,260

just fly some straight air and stop and

1520

01:21:48,740 --> 01:21:47,580

then go yep I don't I mean yeah how high

1521

01:21:51,380 --> 01:21:48,750

well you said you thought it was a

1522

01:21:56,810 --> 01:21:51,390

satellite I mean how high up was it what

1523

01:21:58,190 --> 01:21:56,820

was the altitude oh geez it appeared

1524

01:22:01,880 --> 01:21:58,200

pretty high up there I couldn't give you

1525

01:22:04,760 --> 01:22:01,890

a definite height but it was like

1526

01:22:07,490 --> 01:22:04,770

probably how I satellite would be right

1527

01:22:09,560 --> 01:22:07,500

so and how are you able to it must have

1528

01:22:13,070 --> 01:22:09,570

been pretty large because if it was up

1529

01:22:14,540 --> 01:22:13,080

that high you know dozens of miles or a

1530

01:22:17,750 --> 01:22:14,550

hundred miles it must have been big

1531

01:22:21,590 --> 01:22:17,760

because you saw it first it was circular

1532

01:22:22,939 --> 01:22:21,600

and then it more almost like a triangles

1533

01:22:25,790 --> 01:22:22,949

like a

1534

01:22:28,279 --> 01:22:25,800

it was a triangle shape but they the

1535

01:22:31,910 --> 01:22:28,289

front of it turned like it was looking

1536

01:22:35,750 --> 01:22:31,920

back okay is that tripping you that's

1537

01:22:39,859 --> 01:22:35,760

tricking me no no I then I have a video

1538

01:22:42,770 --> 01:22:39,869

up you can probably find it it's it's

1539

01:22:46,009 --> 01:22:42,780

buried deep on our YouTube channel but I

1540

01:22:48,500 --> 01:22:46,019

think it's called the helpful Honda guys

1541

01:22:53,239 --> 01:22:48,510

UFO sighting right it's something like

1542

01:22:55,129 --> 01:22:53,249

that and it was something similar to

1543

01:22:58,669 --> 01:22:55,139

what you're describing now not the

1544

01:23:01,549 --> 01:22:58,679

triangle not the circular shape not it's

1545

01:23:03,770 --> 01:23:01,559

not about that but I did see what

1546

01:23:06,199 --> 01:23:03,780

appeared and I had you know like ten

1547

01:23:10,669 --> 01:23:06,209

witnesses with me six of his ten of us

1548

01:23:12,770 --> 01:23:10,679

and and it took about twenty minutes for

1549

01:23:16,029 --> 01:23:12,780

the whole siding or it seemed like it

1550

01:23:18,020 --> 01:23:16,039

was about that long anyway it was a

1551  
01:23:20,989 --> 01:23:18,030  
satellite it was in the middle of the

1552  
01:23:24,319 --> 01:23:20,999  
day but it was a silver thing that was

1553  
01:23:30,410 --> 01:23:24,329  
moving across the sky we clear blue sky

1554  
01:23:31,729 --> 01:23:30,420  
but way I don't know 20 40 50 miles

1555  
01:23:33,919 --> 01:23:31,739  
right

1556  
01:23:36,859 --> 01:23:33,929  
it was take a picture of it be like a

1557  
01:23:39,859 --> 01:23:36,869  
like a little dot alright it was silver

1558  
01:23:44,029 --> 01:23:39,869  
and it was spinning you could see it

1559  
01:23:46,850 --> 01:23:44,039  
reflecting off of the Sun like like a

1560  
01:23:49,489 --> 01:23:46,860  
disco ball right so you could see like

1561  
01:23:52,399 --> 01:23:49,499  
it was faceted and it was spinning and

1562  
01:23:54,259 --> 01:23:52,409  
this wasn't like a mylar balloon or

1563  
01:23:58,219 --> 01:23:54,269

something like that that was blowing in

1564

01:24:01,310 --> 01:23:58,229

the wind this was moving on its own way

1565

01:24:04,520 --> 01:24:01,320

up in the atmosphere anyway but the

1566

01:24:05,149 --> 01:24:04,530

spinning slowly because we watched it

1567

01:24:08,719 --> 01:24:05,159

for so long

1568

01:24:10,189 --> 01:24:08,729

stopped the rotation where it was

1569

01:24:13,189 --> 01:24:10,199

spinning pretty fast and then it's

1570

01:24:17,120 --> 01:24:13,199

slowly and then stopped and was fixed

1571

01:24:22,009 --> 01:24:17,130

but it stopped in the in the sky in a

1572

01:24:23,750 --> 01:24:22,019

way again I'm assuming that this was

1573

01:24:25,879 --> 01:24:23,760

some kind of satellite that was being

1574

01:24:29,180 --> 01:24:25,889

positioned over Los Angeles that's the

1575

01:24:32,089 --> 01:24:29,190

only that's the logical side but anyway

1576

01:24:33,979 --> 01:24:32,099

it stopped above us and all of us are

1577

01:24:35,570 --> 01:24:33,989

sitting there with our it was right up

1578

01:24:38,900 --> 01:24:35,580

at 12 o'clock

1579

01:24:41,180 --> 01:24:38,910

and and then it went up and went

1580

01:24:44,690 --> 01:24:41,190

straight and it took minutes and it just

1581

01:24:47,300 --> 01:24:44,700

slowly disappeared into the blue sky and

1582

01:24:50,480 --> 01:24:47,310

and went up and and was gone

1583

01:24:53,150 --> 01:24:50,490

and it was fascinating but it stopped

1584

01:24:54,620 --> 01:24:53,160

that was the trippy thing it went across

1585

01:24:57,410 --> 01:24:54,630

the sky

1586

01:25:00,560 --> 01:24:57,420

it took minutes for it to move into

1587

01:25:04,100 --> 01:25:00,570

position and then the spinning slowly

1588

01:25:08,030 --> 01:25:04,110

stopped it was fixed and then went up in

1589

01:25:10,520 --> 01:25:08,040

and disappeared into space now here's

1590

01:25:13,430 --> 01:25:10,530

the question for you do you think it's

1591

01:25:15,950 --> 01:25:13,440

ours or do you think it's uh I know I

1592

01:25:19,070 --> 01:25:15,960

know I asked that question all the time

1593

01:25:20,960 --> 01:25:19,080

I'm thinking and I've never seen this

1594

01:25:25,340 --> 01:25:20,970

before you know it's a first time for me

1595

01:25:28,640 --> 01:25:25,350

I'm thinking it was a satellite that was

1596

01:25:30,710 --> 01:25:28,650

being positioned and then placed that

1597

01:25:33,500 --> 01:25:30,720

that's that's what I think could have

1598

01:25:36,800 --> 01:25:33,510

been anything I don't know and made a

1599

01:25:38,360 --> 01:25:36,810

comment I'm sorry go ahead finish nobody

1600

01:25:40,850 --> 01:25:38,370

videotaped it

1601  
01:25:43,190 --> 01:25:40,860  
I had a smartphone didn't videotape I

1602  
01:25:46,790 --> 01:25:43,200  
was sitting there fascinated with the

1603  
01:25:48,290 --> 01:25:46,800  
entire event the guys that saw it first

1604  
01:25:49,760 --> 01:25:48,300  
came up to me and said hey man there's a

1605  
01:25:51,410 --> 01:25:49,770  
you will fall out there go check it out

1606  
01:25:54,410 --> 01:25:51,420  
so that was the comments right that they

1607  
01:25:56,660 --> 01:25:54,420  
were talking that it was a UFO it lasted

1608  
01:26:00,320 --> 01:25:56,670  
for so long and we were able to sit and

1609  
01:26:04,160 --> 01:26:00,330  
talk about it that I think ultimately in

1610  
01:26:06,320 --> 01:26:04,170  
the end what I saw was a satellite I've

1611  
01:26:10,310 --> 01:26:06,330  
heard about them being able to position

1612  
01:26:13,220 --> 01:26:10,320  
and move them around but when you see it

1613  
01:26:15,710 --> 01:26:13,230

actually go down like that it makes you

1614

01:26:18,290 --> 01:26:15,720

question everything we have if it's a

1615

01:26:20,540 --> 01:26:18,300

satellite we are able to move these

1616

01:26:23,960 --> 01:26:20,550

things around position them move them up

1617

01:26:26,540 --> 01:26:23,970

down left right you know in all of the

1618

01:26:28,490 --> 01:26:26,550

dimensions and and place them and move

1619

01:26:30,710 --> 01:26:28,500

them and it's trippy man I saw it go

1620

01:26:32,900 --> 01:26:30,720

down you know so if it's ours it's a

1621

01:26:36,230 --> 01:26:32,910

satellite that were able to position if

1622

01:26:38,900 --> 01:26:36,240

it's if it's et then he's out there just

1623

01:26:42,200 --> 01:26:38,910

hanging out checking us out the fact is

1624

01:26:42,860 --> 01:26:42,210

and I'm not exaggerating here I saw what

1625

01:26:45,680 --> 01:26:42,870

I saw

1626

01:26:47,330 --> 01:26:45,690

it wasn't anything else it wasn't a bird

1627

01:26:48,919 --> 01:26:47,340

it wasn't a balloon it wasn't this it

1628

01:26:50,660 --> 01:26:48,929

wasn't that it wasn't something

1629

01:26:53,540 --> 01:26:50,670

blowing around in the wind this was high

1630

01:26:55,879 --> 01:26:53,550

up outside of our atmosphere in the

1631

01:26:58,910 --> 01:26:55,889

middle of the day in the middle of the

1632

01:27:01,129 --> 01:26:58,920

day so there you go that's crazy yeah

1633

01:27:04,100 --> 01:27:01,139

that's crazy I believe you I believe you

1634

01:27:06,589 --> 01:27:04,110

right now check this out this is even

1635

01:27:09,910 --> 01:27:06,599

this not a trick question have you ever

1636

01:27:15,830 --> 01:27:09,920

looked at the night sky and you're like

1637

01:27:19,790 --> 01:27:15,840

looking at a star and it's slowly I mean

1638

01:27:22,399 --> 01:27:19,800

so ever slowly moving seeming almost

1639

01:27:23,750 --> 01:27:22,409

like this all the time all the time all

1640

01:27:26,179 --> 01:27:23,760

the time

1641

01:27:28,549 --> 01:27:26,189

yeah but night vision you'll see that

1642

01:27:30,439 --> 01:27:28,559

stuff go down Mike you've got to get

1643

01:27:32,449 --> 01:27:30,449

jobs like that yeah you've got to get

1644

01:27:35,419 --> 01:27:32,459

yourself some night but night vision in

1645

01:27:39,350 --> 01:27:35,429

Spokane that man that's like that's like

1646

01:27:43,489 --> 01:27:39,360

meatballs and spaghetti man Advan that

1647

01:27:46,399 --> 01:27:43,499

goes together yes sir well Jimmy I got

1648

01:27:48,620 --> 01:27:46,409

to go to bed but hey I thank you you're

1649

01:27:52,270 --> 01:27:48,630

awesome I love your guest I listen to

1650

01:27:55,189 --> 01:27:52,280

you on your website in the mornings and

1651

01:27:58,069 --> 01:27:55,199

it makes my day you guys have opened my

1652

01:28:01,040 --> 01:27:58,079

awareness even more and uh you know I'm

1653

01:28:03,709 --> 01:28:01,050

pretty open-minded it's just some things

1654

01:28:06,830 --> 01:28:03,719

you know I may say hey but for the most

1655

01:28:08,390 --> 01:28:06,840

part I love the kiss I think you're

1656

01:28:09,649 --> 01:28:08,400

better than the coast to coast but I

1657

01:28:11,810 --> 01:28:09,659

love young coast to coast

1658

01:28:14,060 --> 01:28:11,820

oh hey well we'll see you over on Coast

1659

01:28:18,679 --> 01:28:14,070

tomorrow night Mike thank you so much my

1660

01:28:19,600 --> 01:28:18,689

friend have a great safe weekend all

1661

01:28:22,009 --> 01:28:19,610

right

1662

01:28:24,080 --> 01:28:22,019

it's Thursday night it's phaedra night

1663

01:28:25,969 --> 01:28:24,090

if you're on hold stay right there I'm

1664

01:28:26,239 --> 01:28:25,979

your host Jimmy church this is fade to

1665

01:28:32,660 --> 01:28:26,249

black

1666

01:28:32,670 --> 01:28:42,440

[Music]

1667

01:28:48,680 --> 01:28:45,650

way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

1668

01:28:51,180 --> 01:28:48,690

you're listening to faint and black

1669

01:28:54,030 --> 01:28:51,190

always on the edge of the hottest

1670

01:28:54,810 --> 01:28:54,040

alternative talk chilly church with fade

1671

01:29:13,950 --> 01:28:54,820

to black

1672

01:29:16,320 --> 01:29:13,960

stay GRA radio.com hello fader nots this

1673

01:29:19,140 --> 01:29:16,330

is Jimmy Church and I'm introducing new

1674

01:29:22,620 --> 01:29:19,150

Pharma a company whose products are

1675

01:29:26,700 --> 01:29:22,630

based on science human function based on

1676

01:29:29,490 --> 01:29:26,710

the endocannabinoid system or ECS new

1677

01:29:31,530 --> 01:29:29,500

Pharma firmly believes in this science

1678

01:29:34,110 --> 01:29:31,540

and their research indicates that

1679

01:29:36,210 --> 01:29:34,120

support of the ECS provides the

1680

01:29:39,530 --> 01:29:36,220

beneficial effects for a healthy

1681

01:29:42,960 --> 01:29:39,540

lifestyle new Pharma science includes

1682

01:29:45,570 --> 01:29:42,970

relief capsules for painfully sleep

1683

01:29:48,630 --> 01:29:45,580

capsules which are natural support for

1684

01:29:51,840 --> 01:29:48,640

occasional sleeplessness Foundation is

1685

01:29:54,900 --> 01:29:51,850

support for your ECS and fit capsules

1686

01:29:56,550 --> 01:29:54,910

support your active lifestyle just click

1687

01:30:00,240 --> 01:29:56,560

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

1688

01:30:02,190 --> 01:30:00,250

and use the promo code f2b for a 33

1689

01:30:05,520 --> 01:30:02,200

percent discount on all of their

1690

01:30:07,440 --> 01:30:05,530

products or visit new pharma comm for

1691

01:30:11,130 --> 01:30:07,450

all of the knowledge on the science

1692

01:30:15,240 --> 01:30:11,140

that's GNU Pharma dot

1693

01:30:17,520 --> 01:30:15,250

um gobekli tepe hi I'm Matt rave for us

1694

01:30:19,260 --> 01:30:17,530

Gold Bureau I cover the market daily no

1695

01:30:21,180 --> 01:30:19,270

matter how strong it gets or what

1696

01:30:23,550 --> 01:30:21,190

long-term predictions say you can count

1697

01:30:26,100 --> 01:30:23,560

on one thing as certain there will be

1698

01:30:28,350 --> 01:30:26,110

another crash it will affect your assets

1699

01:30:30,390 --> 01:30:28,360

and when it happens wouldn't you rather

1700

01:30:32,520 --> 01:30:30,400

be two weeks or even two months ahead of

1701

01:30:34,140 --> 01:30:32,530

the curve well Wall Street insiders have

1702

01:30:36,180 --> 01:30:34,150

been quietly converting their assets

1703

01:30:37,560 --> 01:30:36,190

into gold for the last few years now

1704

01:30:39,780 --> 01:30:37,570

it's your turn

1705

01:30:41,850 --> 01:30:39,790

buying gold and silver is easier than

1706

01:30:43,800 --> 01:30:41,860

buying stocks with the u.s. gold

1707

01:30:46,140 --> 01:30:43,810

bureau's investor guide it's free and

1708

01:30:49,590 --> 01:30:46,150

you learn how to buy precious metals in

1709

01:30:51,450 --> 01:30:49,600

or out of an IRA or 401k retirement plan

1710

01:30:54,240 --> 01:30:51,460

your investments shipped directly to

1711

01:30:57,450 --> 01:30:54,250

your home and is 100% insured and

1712

01:30:58,740 --> 01:30:57,460

guaranteed you control your investments

1713

01:31:01,350 --> 01:30:58,750

and shelter them against the stock

1714

01:31:02,850 --> 01:31:01,360

market politics and unknown threats act

1715

01:31:06,570 --> 01:31:02,860

while your dollar is still worth

1716

01:31:11,910 --> 01:31:06,580

something call us Gold Bureau 888 5 Gold

1717

01:31:26,640 --> 01:31:11,920

us Gold Bureau 888 5 gold 888 5 gold

1718

01:31:28,260 --> 01:31:26,650

call today jgr a radio.com hi folks CBD

1719

01:31:29,490 --> 01:31:28,270

is the home run hitter for health right

1720

01:31:31,100 --> 01:31:29,500

now why do you ask

1721

01:31:33,480 --> 01:31:31,110

because of what it does for the body

1722

01:31:35,670 --> 01:31:33,490

unfortunately I can't tell you all about

1723

01:31:37,740 --> 01:31:35,680

the benefits you know there's reasons do

1724

01:31:40,620 --> 01:31:37,750

your due diligence and log on to ancient

1725

01:31:43,050 --> 01:31:40,630

life oil com that's ancient life oil com

1726

01:31:45,270 --> 01:31:43,060

angel life oil uses organic ingredients

1727

01:31:47,790 --> 01:31:45,280

and is blended in coconut oil for some

1728

01:31:51,000 --> 01:31:47,800

of the best benefits legal in 50 states

1729

01:31:52,260 --> 01:31:51,010

and non-psychoactive log on to ancient

1730

01:31:58,740 --> 01:31:52,270

life oil com

1731

01:32:00,840 --> 01:31:58,750

listening to fade to black

1732

01:32:02,840 --> 01:32:00,850

with Jimmy Church on the game change in

1733

01:32:06,510 --> 01:32:02,850

network

1734

01:32:09,810 --> 01:32:06,520

hi I'm Lisa Vance your listings Jimmy

1735

01:32:12,840 --> 01:32:09,820

Church this is revolution the revolution

1736

01:32:19,280 --> 01:32:12,850

will not be televised the revolution is

1737

01:33:01,780 --> 01:32:42,060

[Music]

1738

01:33:06,280 --> 01:33:01,790

welcome back fated blocks Fator night

1739

01:33:07,990 --> 01:33:06,290

Thursday night grande hold stay right

1740

01:33:11,109 --> 01:33:08,000

there three two three eight two five

1741

01:33:15,459 --> 01:33:11,119

five zero four five four three two three

1742

01:33:16,810 --> 01:33:15,469

two seven five nine six and nine five

1743

01:33:18,840 --> 01:33:16,820

let's go back to the phones hi you're

1744

01:33:22,419 --> 01:33:18,850

live on paid to block who's calling

1745

01:33:24,669 --> 01:33:22,429

hey Jimmy this is john from fort myers

1746

01:33:26,050 --> 01:33:24,679

originally but i'm in chicago after the

1747

01:33:29,590 --> 01:33:26,060

hurricane and everything that happened

1748

01:33:34,000 --> 01:33:29,600

with that Wow and the reason I'm calling

1749

01:33:35,740 --> 01:33:34,010

is I I can I can't say that I had and

1750

01:33:38,340 --> 01:33:35,750

I'm gonna use the word had ever seen

1751

01:33:42,910 --> 01:33:38,350

anything that I would qualify as a UFO

1752

01:33:44,530 --> 01:33:42,920

until September 9th and I hadn't called

1753

01:33:47,080 --> 01:33:44,540

in for Fator night because I had to

1754

01:33:50,470 --> 01:33:47,090

process this to actually think about and

1755

01:33:53,470 --> 01:33:50,480

and basically skeptic you know just like

1756

01:33:56,439 --> 01:33:53,480

skeptas sighs if that's even a word what

1757

01:34:00,870 --> 01:33:56,449

I had seen I had I was walking my dog

1758

01:34:03,520 --> 01:34:00,880

well was not Fort Myers oh it was in Nam

1759

01:34:05,770 --> 01:34:03,530

this was in Chicago I had already gotten

1760

01:34:07,930 --> 01:34:05,780

out of Fort Myers right and Fort Myers

1761

01:34:11,740 --> 01:34:07,940

was getting pounded by the hurricane and

1762

01:34:14,439 --> 01:34:11,750

I'm walking my dog I look up at the sky

1763

01:34:17,590 --> 01:34:14,449

I literally just something caught my you

1764

01:34:20,500 --> 01:34:17,600

knows calm eye and what I saw it looked

1765

01:34:22,450 --> 01:34:20,510

just like a star like I sat and I looked

1766

01:34:24,160 --> 01:34:22,460

at it and I was like oh it's a very

1767

01:34:25,600 --> 01:34:24,170

pretty star it looked a little bit

1768

01:34:27,970 --> 01:34:25,610

brighter than normal you know like a

1769

01:34:31,870 --> 01:34:27,980

normal star boobs bright next thing I

1770

01:34:36,129 --> 01:34:31,880

know it shot from my perspective what

1771

01:34:41,080 --> 01:34:36,139

would look like you know maybe 2030 feet

1772

01:34:44,250 --> 01:34:41,090

to the right um and and I my mouth wide

1773

01:34:46,720 --> 01:34:44,260

open I was like what did I just see and

1774

01:34:49,419 --> 01:34:46,730

my mom was out there with me she's

1775

01:34:52,270 --> 01:34:49,429

looking up at it too and and I was like

1776

01:34:54,189 --> 01:34:52,280

mom do you see that and then she starts

1777

01:34:56,189 --> 01:34:54,199

looking at this thing and then next

1778

01:35:00,550 --> 01:34:56,199

thing I know it shoots back down

1779

01:35:02,859 --> 01:35:00,560

probably about 20 feet and it just sits

1780

01:35:05,620 --> 01:35:02,869

there for maybe about maybe about a

1781

01:35:08,439 --> 01:35:05,630

minute minute and thirty seconds and it

1782

01:35:10,330 --> 01:35:08,449

shoots to the left same distance almost

1783

01:35:11,020 --> 01:35:10,340

and then finally it almost made like a

1784

01:35:13,660 --> 01:35:11,030

box

1785

01:35:16,120 --> 01:35:13,670

movement and then it finally went right

1786

01:35:18,370 --> 01:35:16,130

back to where it had been and just sat

1787

01:35:20,379 --> 01:35:18,380

there and I was sitting here thinking

1788

01:35:23,169 --> 01:35:20,389

myself is that you know that a satellite

1789

01:35:25,899 --> 01:35:23,179

is you know is you know what's going on

1790

01:35:31,839 --> 01:35:25,909

with this high so high figure out right

1791

01:35:33,939 --> 01:35:31,849

is right how how high it to me from at

1792

01:35:36,279 --> 01:35:33,949

night time from where I was standing and

1793

01:35:39,129 --> 01:35:36,289

looked like it could have been a star so

1794

01:35:40,779 --> 01:35:39,139

it was it was way past where it would be

1795

01:35:43,899 --> 01:35:40,789

an airplane or at least the airplane

1796

01:35:46,870 --> 01:35:43,909

that I've ever seen or dreamed hi right

1797

01:35:48,339 --> 01:35:46,880

right or drone yeah you know it could

1798

01:35:49,510 --> 01:35:48,349

have you know the thing is it could have

1799

01:35:51,339 --> 01:35:49,520

been military it could have been

1800

01:35:52,089 --> 01:35:51,349

anything but I had never seen anything

1801  
01:35:54,850 --> 01:35:52,099  
like that

1802  
01:35:56,970 --> 01:35:54,860  
and the thing that just caught me is the

1803  
01:35:59,410 --> 01:35:56,980  
way it would just would hover there and

1804  
01:36:01,839 --> 01:35:59,420  
look like a star because it was so

1805  
01:36:03,970 --> 01:36:01,849  
bright and you know it wasn't blinking

1806  
01:36:05,529 --> 01:36:03,980  
it wasn't you know didn't have any kind

1807  
01:36:08,470 --> 01:36:05,539  
of other lights except for this light

1808  
01:36:10,240 --> 01:36:08,480  
like a star light to it and the only

1809  
01:36:12,760 --> 01:36:10,250  
thing I want to add to it and this is

1810  
01:36:16,089 --> 01:36:12,770  
the back again to the skeptic at me the

1811  
01:36:21,370 --> 01:36:16,099  
next day I saw all kinds of military

1812  
01:36:23,410 --> 01:36:21,380  
planes flying over 90 um towards O'Hare

1813  
01:36:26,080 --> 01:36:23,420

I guess you could say but we usually

1814

01:36:28,060 --> 01:36:26,090

don't have military planes flying you

1815

01:36:29,649 --> 01:36:28,070

know this time of year because the the

1816

01:36:32,439 --> 01:36:29,659

water the air and water show has already

1817

01:36:34,330 --> 01:36:32,449

been completed right and and I'm just

1818

01:36:36,520 --> 01:36:34,340

seeing like you know it's just just you

1819

01:36:37,779 --> 01:36:36,530

know like big bombers being protected by

1820

01:36:39,399 --> 01:36:37,789

what I would have you know some kind of

1821

01:36:41,470 --> 01:36:39,409

like smaller little fighter jets

1822

01:36:43,870 --> 01:36:41,480

courting it and I just sat when I

1823

01:36:46,330 --> 01:36:43,880

thought to myself you know what's going

1824

01:36:48,700 --> 01:36:46,340

on you know is this was this some kind

1825

01:36:50,529 --> 01:36:48,710

of military procedure is there something

1826

01:36:51,850 --> 01:36:50,539

you know going on because of air you

1827

01:36:53,290 --> 01:36:51,860

know all the conflict everything is

1828

01:36:56,470 --> 01:36:53,300

going on the world or did I literally

1829

01:36:58,450 --> 01:36:56,480

see you know legitimate alien you know

1830

01:37:00,220 --> 01:36:58,460

it's it's kind of mind-boggling to me

1831

01:37:02,410 --> 01:37:00,230

you know like the skeptic in me keeps on

1832

01:37:04,930 --> 01:37:02,420

leaning towards it probably was some

1833

01:37:06,640 --> 01:37:04,940

kind of military craft and maybe they

1834

01:37:09,700 --> 01:37:06,650

were just doing procedures but I have

1835

01:37:12,129 --> 01:37:09,710

never seen anything ever make a movement

1836

01:37:15,069 --> 01:37:12,139

like that and and as a person who's

1837

01:37:17,680 --> 01:37:15,079

always wanted to see a UFO I mean this

1838

01:37:21,430 --> 01:37:17,690

this to me was legitimate like I

1839

01:37:23,319 --> 01:37:21,440

actually mouth was open I was sitting

1840

01:37:26,820 --> 01:37:23,329

there in disbelief my mom actually came

1841

01:37:33,430 --> 01:37:29,710

welcome to the family John that's all I

1842

01:37:35,080 --> 01:37:33,440

got to say and and when do you hear me

1843

01:37:37,540 --> 01:37:35,090

talk about this stuff all the time

1844

01:37:38,890 --> 01:37:37,550

you know the night vision and going out

1845

01:37:41,140 --> 01:37:38,900

and the hoopin and the hollering and the

1846

01:37:43,210 --> 01:37:41,150

craziness and you hear callers come in

1847

01:37:45,340 --> 01:37:43,220

you know and say you know Jimmy I was

1848

01:37:46,840 --> 01:37:45,350

with you we saw it together it was cool

1849

01:37:51,010 --> 01:37:46,850

you know you hear all of these things

1850

01:37:52,840 --> 01:37:51,020

now how do you feel well and that's just

1851  
01:37:54,490 --> 01:37:52,850  
said I have heard you speak about the

1852  
01:37:56,290 --> 01:37:54,500  
night vision you know the things that

1853  
01:37:58,330 --> 01:37:56,300  
you saw and I was like okay that's cool

1854  
01:38:01,060 --> 01:37:58,340  
but I'm the kind of person that I have

1855  
01:38:02,620 --> 01:38:01,070  
to lay eyes on it right you know you

1856  
01:38:04,420 --> 01:38:02,630  
know to believe it and I love the show

1857  
01:38:06,970 --> 01:38:04,430  
I've been listening for a long time I've

1858  
01:38:08,830 --> 01:38:06,980  
called in a few times previously but but

1859  
01:38:11,800 --> 01:38:08,840  
this is the first time I can clearly

1860  
01:38:14,050 --> 01:38:11,810  
clearly and genuinely say my god I know

1861  
01:38:15,940 --> 01:38:14,060  
what these guys are talking about so fun

1862  
01:38:18,220 --> 01:38:15,950  
I know exactly what you might have seen

1863  
01:38:19,900 --> 01:38:18,230

yeah and and the thing is is that I've

1864

01:38:21,760 --> 01:38:19,910

been staring up at this guy every night

1865

01:38:23,140 --> 01:38:21,770

now just just hoping that I could see

1866

01:38:26,320 --> 01:38:23,150

something like it again and I haven't

1867

01:38:27,940 --> 01:38:26,330

seen it since and you know it's just I

1868

01:38:30,310 --> 01:38:27,950

guess the part of there's so much fun

1869

01:38:31,270 --> 01:38:30,320

for me is that it's so neat to just

1870

01:38:33,610 --> 01:38:31,280

think about all the different

1871

01:38:35,500 --> 01:38:33,620

possibilities even if it was a drone or

1872

01:38:37,720 --> 01:38:35,510

if it was this regardless this is

1873

01:38:39,700 --> 01:38:37,730

technology that I have personally never

1874

01:38:41,740 --> 01:38:39,710

seen right and you know and that's what

1875

01:38:44,650 --> 01:38:41,750

made it a special event for me yep and

1876

01:38:47,590 --> 01:38:44,660

life-changing man and and just thank you

1877

01:38:50,650 --> 01:38:47,600

for calling in and you know and one day

1878

01:38:52,510 --> 01:38:50,660

I hope we'll get together and we'll go

1879

01:38:53,740 --> 01:38:52,520

out and do it you know and see something

1880

01:38:56,350 --> 01:38:53,750

together too as well

1881

01:38:58,330 --> 01:38:56,360

and I look I'm hoping for I'm hoping for

1882

01:38:59,830 --> 01:38:58,340

contact in the desert Jimmy I'm one of

1883

01:39:01,900 --> 01:38:59,840

these one of these years I'm gonna make

1884

01:39:04,300 --> 01:39:01,910

it out there and I'm hoping that we can

1885

01:39:05,860 --> 01:39:04,310

see some stuff but thank you for taking

1886

01:39:07,660 --> 01:39:05,870

my call I'll let you get back to the

1887

01:39:08,710 --> 01:39:07,670

other callers I just needed to share it

1888

01:39:10,690 --> 01:39:08,720

with the favorites the fate of black

1889

01:39:12,850 --> 01:39:10,700

fate or not family so thank you there

1890

01:39:14,170 --> 01:39:12,860

you go you feel better that's what I'm

1891

01:39:15,460 --> 01:39:14,180

talking about thank you John have a

1892

01:39:18,250 --> 01:39:15,470

great safe weekend we'll see you

1893

01:39:20,320 --> 01:39:18,260

tomorrow night on coast all right yeah

1894

01:39:23,560 --> 01:39:20,330

tomorrow bye have a great night all

1895

01:39:26,980 --> 01:39:23,570

right yeah wow it's so cool when it

1896

01:39:31,330 --> 01:39:26,990

happens it is a life-changing thing

1897

01:39:33,100 --> 01:39:31,340

it's an epiphany it truly is it when you

1898

01:39:36,520 --> 01:39:33,110

know you hear the stories you you see

1899

01:39:37,660 --> 01:39:36,530

the videos you see the documentaries the

1900

01:39:40,270 --> 01:39:37,670

call

1901

01:39:44,110 --> 01:39:40,280

you know me talking about you know you

1902

01:39:47,500 --> 01:39:44,120

hear but when it actually happens to you

1903

01:39:50,530 --> 01:39:47,510

for the first time it is there's nothing

1904

01:39:51,970 --> 01:39:50,540

like you'll never forget your first time

1905

01:39:54,939 --> 01:39:51,980

let's go back to the phones hi you're

1906

01:39:56,379 --> 01:39:54,949

live on fade to black who's calling hey

1907

01:39:59,709 --> 01:39:56,389

it's Fran

1908

01:40:01,750 --> 01:39:59,719

hey Fran how are you I'm good how are

1909

01:40:03,790 --> 01:40:01,760

you doing it's a it's Thursday night

1910

01:40:06,300 --> 01:40:03,800

friend its fate or night and I'm talking

1911

01:40:11,860 --> 01:40:06,310

to you it doesn't get any better

1912

01:40:13,300 --> 01:40:11,870

okay hey the format for the calls wasn't

1913

01:40:16,060 --> 01:40:13,310

it supposed to be about what would you

1914

01:40:18,640 --> 01:40:16,070

do for the world fan party that's my

1915

01:40:20,860 --> 01:40:18,650

suggestion you know how it is Fran

1916

01:40:24,850 --> 01:40:20,870

everybody's gonna say what they you know

1917

01:40:26,830 --> 01:40:24,860

is on their mind and you know Saturday

1918

01:40:29,530 --> 01:40:26,840

night and I know that's what you're

1919

01:40:31,600 --> 01:40:29,540

calling about but you know how can you

1920

01:40:34,840 --> 01:40:31,610

know you hear a call like that from John

1921

01:40:36,310 --> 01:40:34,850

come in right oh yeah you know that's

1922

01:40:41,560 --> 01:40:36,320

what this shows about so what are you

1923

01:40:43,510 --> 01:40:41,570

gonna do Saturday I don't know probably

1924

01:40:45,879 --> 01:40:43,520

nothing

1925

01:40:49,120 --> 01:40:45,889

Cortana called me a little bit ago she's

1926

01:40:52,030 --> 01:40:49,130

up in Cottonwood with javi and she says

1927

01:40:54,070 --> 01:40:52,040

we need you up here tomorrow so I'm

1928

01:40:58,209 --> 01:40:54,080

gonna be up there tomorrow and then go

1929

01:40:59,169 --> 01:40:58,219

into some Equinox thing and that's the

1930

01:41:05,890 --> 01:40:59,179

big plan

1931

01:41:10,120 --> 01:41:05,900

where is cottonwood it's oh it's not 25

1932

01:41:15,669 --> 01:41:10,130

miles south of Sedona okay if you go go

1933

01:41:20,830 --> 01:41:15,679

up by 17 to highway 179 and make it no

1934

01:41:23,020 --> 01:41:20,840

to 260 at Camp Verde and you had West

1935

01:41:24,160 --> 01:41:23,030

it'll take you straight into Cottonwood

1936

01:41:27,310 --> 01:41:24,170

cam Verde

1937

01:41:32,979 --> 01:41:27,320

isn't that where wasn't that Bill

1938

01:41:33,490 --> 01:41:32,989

Cooperstown I think it was I think cam

1939

01:41:37,000 --> 01:41:33,500

birdie

1940

01:41:38,470 --> 01:41:37,010

yeah okay all right so you're gonna go

1941

01:41:41,200 --> 01:41:38,480

up there tomorrow and hang out with

1942

01:41:43,629 --> 01:41:41,210

everybody I guess

1943

01:41:47,970 --> 01:41:43,639

all right the plan anyway all right but

1944

01:41:50,790 --> 01:41:47,980

for the end of the world party my

1945

01:41:52,410 --> 01:41:50,800

favorite idea to do is

1946

01:41:56,910 --> 01:41:52,420

actually sit and watch that movie

1947

01:41:59,819 --> 01:41:56,920

World's End with Simon Pegg I think yeah

1948

01:42:07,080 --> 01:41:59,829

yeah that that would be an maybe maybe

1949

01:42:10,109 --> 01:42:07,090

just photos okay be safe be safe and

1950

01:42:12,089 --> 01:42:10,119

enjoy the end of the world okay and and

1951

01:42:13,950 --> 01:42:12,099

listen to coast to coast for my end of

1952

01:42:17,640 --> 01:42:13,960

the world party okay that's what I'll be

1953

01:42:20,100 --> 01:42:17,650

doing on cuz Saturday night thank you so

1954

01:42:21,149 --> 01:42:20,110

much friend say hi to everybody for us

1955

01:42:24,540 --> 01:42:21,159

tomorrow okay

1956

01:42:25,140 --> 01:42:24,550

I sure will Thank You summer late er you

1957

01:42:28,319 --> 01:42:25,150

got it

1958

01:42:31,680 --> 01:42:28,329

Fran's going up to Cottonwood the end of

1959

01:42:34,649 --> 01:42:31,690

the world all right high your life on

1960

01:42:39,299 --> 01:42:34,659

fade to black who's calling hi Jimmy

1961

01:42:42,089 --> 01:42:39,309

it's Marilyn hi Marilyn how are you I'm

1962

01:42:44,729 --> 01:42:42,099

doing good I got a little sick during

1963

01:42:46,439 --> 01:42:44,739

the week but I'm good okay good good

1964

01:42:47,089 --> 01:42:46,449

what are you doing Saturday end of the

1965

01:42:52,620 --> 01:42:47,099

world

1966

01:42:54,870 --> 01:42:52,630

um I'm working well okay well that means

1967

01:43:00,419 --> 01:42:54,880

you don't think the otherwise you would

1968

01:43:01,669 --> 01:43:00,429

call in sick right yeah yeah but no I

1969

01:43:03,780 --> 01:43:01,679

gotta work

1970

01:43:06,330 --> 01:43:03,790

okay so what's on your mind tonight

1971

01:43:10,310 --> 01:43:06,340

Marilyn I'm sorry

1972

01:43:13,950 --> 01:43:10,320

I said what's on your mind tonight um

1973

01:43:16,740 --> 01:43:13,960

you remember how I called Monday night

1974

01:43:21,780 --> 01:43:16,750

and told a little bit of my story

1975

01:43:24,470 --> 01:43:21,790

I do I didn't tell it all okay so you

1976

01:43:27,959 --> 01:43:24,480

want to get the rest of it out there

1977

01:43:30,089 --> 01:43:27,969

yeah okay all right well then tell the

1978

01:43:32,339 --> 01:43:30,099

whole story start from the beginning

1979

01:43:38,069 --> 01:43:32,349

Fritton because the audience may not

1980

01:43:41,580 --> 01:43:38,079

have heard the first half well when I

1981

01:43:44,399 --> 01:43:41,590

started feeling the effects um what I

1982

01:43:48,229 --> 01:43:44,409

checked on was acid my way I start

1983

01:43:53,819 --> 01:43:48,239

feeling the effects of it um it's like

1984

01:43:56,819 --> 01:43:53,829

your body is like a suit and if that

1985

01:43:58,709 --> 01:43:56,829

makes any sense and then when I start

1986

01:44:01,319 --> 01:43:58,719

feeling the effects it's like I took off

1987

01:44:04,170 --> 01:44:01,329

that suit you know it's just a spirit

1988

01:44:07,200 --> 01:44:04,180

and I know

1989

01:44:10,350 --> 01:44:07,210

how you brought people on the show that

1990

01:44:12,990 --> 01:44:10,360

they say you know you have an aura

1991

01:44:14,940 --> 01:44:13,000

around you like people have auras around

1992

01:44:18,000 --> 01:44:14,950

them and stuff well that's that's why I

1993

01:44:20,310 --> 01:44:18,010

felt around me I felt my aura my energy

1994

01:44:22,860 --> 01:44:20,320

and I looked at my voice and I was like

1995

01:44:25,650 --> 01:44:22,870

oh my can you feel my energy he's like

1996

01:44:30,440 --> 01:44:25,660

yeah yeah oh you know we were both you

1997

01:44:34,350 --> 01:44:30,450

know bald but um I thought that was

1998

01:44:35,970 --> 01:44:34,360

really really really awesome and I could

1999

01:44:41,640 --> 01:44:35,980

feel my energy and I could feel his

2000

01:44:45,990 --> 01:44:41,650

energy as well and I told you about that

2001  
01:44:51,000 --> 01:44:46,000  
um I looked at the Stars and they looked

2002  
01:44:55,920 --> 01:44:51,010  
like a pyramid form right and after that

2003  
01:44:58,320 --> 01:44:55,930  
I I thought about how the Egyptians were

2004  
01:45:00,840 --> 01:44:58,330  
once you know how the Egyptians went to

2005  
01:45:03,690 --> 01:45:00,850  
worship gods and all this stuff and I

2006  
01:45:07,050 --> 01:45:03,700  
actually felt like a goddess and I felt

2007  
01:45:12,360 --> 01:45:07,060  
like my boyfriend was a god it was it

2008  
01:45:14,250 --> 01:45:12,370  
was amazing and yeah I feel like there's

2009  
01:45:17,730 --> 01:45:14,260  
more I just can't remember because well

2010  
01:45:22,980 --> 01:45:17,740  
you know what Marilyn this is the cool

2011  
01:45:26,670 --> 01:45:22,990  
part about it is that you now know that

2012  
01:45:32,730 --> 01:45:26,680  
the possibilities exist that's the thing

2013  
01:45:36,710 --> 01:45:32,740

and so you don't necessarily need the

2014

01:45:40,500 --> 01:45:36,720

assistance the next time you know

2015

01:45:42,990 --> 01:45:40,510

meditate think about it and I'm the the

2016

01:45:45,300 --> 01:45:43,000

really cool thing is if somebody's got a

2017

01:45:47,340 --> 01:45:45,310

really strong aura that steps up in

2018

01:45:51,510 --> 01:45:47,350

front of you and you see it where you're

2019

01:45:54,720 --> 01:45:51,520

not assisted right now you know right

2020

01:45:57,630 --> 01:45:54,730

you only need to you only need the

2021

01:46:01,790 --> 01:45:57,640

exposure now I'm not gonna suggest that

2022

01:46:05,180 --> 01:46:01,800

anybody go out there and do some type of

2023

01:46:08,850 --> 01:46:05,190

you know some drugs to go you don't miss

2024

01:46:14,340 --> 01:46:08,860

you don't ya you don't necessarily need

2025

01:46:17,379 --> 01:46:14,350

that bud yeah the the assistance right

2026

01:46:19,479 --> 01:46:17,389

that that opens you up to this I'm

2027

01:46:24,370 --> 01:46:19,489

when it comes to things like Hiawatha

2028

01:46:25,959 --> 01:46:24,380

and and DMT those people that do go out

2029

01:46:27,790 --> 01:46:25,969

there and have questions about

2030

01:46:31,270 --> 01:46:27,800

themselves that they need answered and

2031

01:46:34,740 --> 01:46:31,280

they go and they do that you only need

2032

01:46:37,810 --> 01:46:34,750

to know and find out that this other

2033

01:46:42,250 --> 01:46:37,820

dimension exists and that there's

2034

01:46:43,410 --> 01:46:42,260

something else to us right that that is

2035

01:46:46,270 --> 01:46:43,420

out there we're not in this

2036

01:46:47,649 --> 01:46:46,280

2-dimensional world that world I was

2037

01:46:49,870 --> 01:46:47,659

talking about at the beginning of the

2038

01:46:51,609 --> 01:46:49,880

show those people that just you know

2039

01:46:56,919 --> 01:46:51,619

they don't question anything they live a

2040

01:46:59,470 --> 01:46:56,929

close-minded life right you know I I

2041

01:47:02,229 --> 01:46:59,480

know I know a couple people like that

2042

01:47:05,919 --> 01:47:02,239

you know but on social media but you

2043

01:47:08,709 --> 01:47:05,929

know it makes I already think that

2044

01:47:12,550 --> 01:47:08,719

people that are like that they say

2045

01:47:16,959 --> 01:47:12,560

they're open-minded but in all reality I

2046

01:47:19,660 --> 01:47:16,969

think that you know if you're so into

2047

01:47:21,609 --> 01:47:19,670

your non beliefs and you're like oh no

2048

01:47:23,709 --> 01:47:21,619

and they attack every religion and

2049

01:47:25,780 --> 01:47:23,719

they're like oh my god you know you're

2050

01:47:28,570 --> 01:47:25,790

wrong you're wrong I'm right you know it

2051

01:47:30,550 --> 01:47:28,580

doesn't make it any different than a

2052

01:47:35,050 --> 01:47:30,560

religious person that starts criticizing

2053

01:47:36,820 --> 01:47:35,060

everyone you know mm-hmm it just you

2054

01:47:40,290 --> 01:47:36,830

know they're just at the same level of

2055

01:47:45,910 --> 01:47:43,330

knowledge that word you know of a crappy

2056

01:47:49,870 --> 01:47:45,920

person pretty much yeah that's true and

2057

01:47:53,919 --> 01:47:49,880

when you know one thing that that turns

2058

01:47:58,060 --> 01:47:53,929

me off about people in general and

2059

01:48:02,379 --> 01:47:58,070

certainly researchers researchers if you

2060

01:48:03,160 --> 01:48:02,389

say that that I'm right and everybody

2061

01:48:07,600 --> 01:48:03,170

else is wrong

2062

01:48:11,229 --> 01:48:07,610

I almost clamped down I know I turn off

2063

01:48:14,410 --> 01:48:11,239

with the you know what is really cool is

2064

01:48:16,840 --> 01:48:14,420

a researcher or somebody that you know

2065

01:48:19,240 --> 01:48:16,850

is is is out there doing their thing and

2066

01:48:22,720 --> 01:48:19,250

you're talking to them and they say you

2067

01:48:27,030 --> 01:48:22,730

know I didn't know that that now we have

2068

01:48:30,340 --> 01:48:27,040

a conversation because that's they are

2069

01:48:32,770 --> 01:48:30,350

exploring and trying to learn new things

2070

01:48:35,650 --> 01:48:32,780

I say it all the time you know I didn't

2071

01:48:39,430 --> 01:48:35,660

know that really and my wheels get

2072

01:48:43,450 --> 01:48:39,440

turning that is exploratory that is a

2073

01:48:47,590 --> 01:48:43,460

wonderful thing yeah I can promise you

2074

01:48:49,150 --> 01:48:47,600

that there are authors or researchers or

2075

01:48:52,870 --> 01:48:49,160

people right now that are listening to

2076

01:48:55,870 --> 01:48:52,880

this show as I speak right now that know

2077

01:48:58,480 --> 01:48:55,880

that they have said either publicly or

2078

01:49:01,990 --> 01:48:58,490

to me or whatever you know what I'm

2079

01:49:04,300 --> 01:49:02,000

right I'm right everybody else is wrong

2080

01:49:07,330 --> 01:49:04,310

go read my book I said this once and you

2081

01:49:09,340 --> 01:49:07,340

know what you know what no everybody out

2082

01:49:12,040 --> 01:49:09,350

there is wrong I don't listen to

2083

01:49:15,070 --> 01:49:12,050

anything I don't care I know what I know

2084

01:49:19,210 --> 01:49:15,080

you know yeah there's a reason why

2085

01:49:20,260 --> 01:49:19,220

you're not back on this show thank you

2086

01:49:21,940 --> 01:49:20,270

so much Marilyn

2087

01:49:24,490 --> 01:49:21,950

be safe and being well out there we'll

2088

01:49:25,900 --> 01:49:24,500

see you tomorrow night on coast all

2089

01:49:28,090 --> 01:49:25,910

right bye bye

2090

01:49:30,610 --> 01:49:28,100

great conversation right there it's it's

2091

01:49:33,480 --> 01:49:30,620

really true I want to hear from somebody

2092

01:49:36,850 --> 01:49:33,490

that says you know I didn't know that

2093

01:49:41,020 --> 01:49:36,860

really I'm gonna go check that out

2094

01:49:43,330 --> 01:49:41,030

that's interesting I don't agree with it

2095

01:49:44,340 --> 01:49:43,340

but you know what I find that

2096

01:49:47,470 --> 01:49:44,350

interesting

2097

01:49:49,480 --> 01:49:47,480

now we have a conversation you know and

2098

01:49:52,930 --> 01:49:49,490

that is somebody that is probably gonna

2099

01:49:53,560 --> 01:49:52,940

maybe expand their horizons maybe change

2100

01:49:55,630 --> 01:49:53,570

their mind

2101

01:49:58,750 --> 01:49:55,640

maybe write a different book maybe

2102

01:50:02,530 --> 01:49:58,760

explore something maybe change their

2103

01:50:05,920 --> 01:50:02,540

view and that's what is with all of life

2104

01:50:08,730 --> 01:50:05,930

that's the way it needs to be how boring

2105

01:50:12,130 --> 01:50:08,740

is it to just think that you're right

2106

01:50:13,510 --> 01:50:12,140

it's just boring let's go back to the

2107

01:50:19,560 --> 01:50:13,520

phones hi your life I'm fade to black

2108

01:50:22,680 --> 01:50:19,570

who's calling thank you hi who's this

2109

01:50:27,280 --> 01:50:22,690

this is eliana from Hawaii

2110

01:50:29,800 --> 01:50:27,290

Eliana from Hawaii hey Eliana are you

2111

01:50:34,090 --> 01:50:29,810

next are you next to an open window what

2112

01:50:39,310 --> 01:50:34,100

is that oh yeah sorry I'm driving home

2113

01:50:42,390 --> 01:50:39,320

okay yeah roll up the window okay now we

2114

01:50:46,350 --> 01:50:42,400

got you how are you how's Hawaii

2115

01:50:48,910 --> 01:50:46,360

it's amazing oh it's beautiful

2116

01:50:50,860 --> 01:50:48,920

almost it's almost winter but it's still

2117

01:50:53,020 --> 01:50:50,870

really nice outside what's the best way

2118

01:50:56,170 --> 01:50:53,030

what's the best radio show in the world

2119

01:50:57,610 --> 01:50:56,180

Oh faded black radio that's what I'm

2120

01:51:00,880 --> 01:50:57,620

talking about that's what I'm talking

2121

01:51:02,740 --> 01:51:00,890

about that's what I'm talking about so

2122

01:51:05,040 --> 01:51:02,750

what's new in your world out there

2123

01:51:08,710 --> 01:51:05,050

what's on your mind

2124

01:51:10,720 --> 01:51:08,720

so what's on my mind is okay so I'm

2125

01:51:13,090 --> 01:51:10,730

currently a sophomore in college I'm

2126  
01:51:16,060 --> 01:51:13,100  
finishing up my general ed requirements

2127  
01:51:17,860 --> 01:51:16,070  
the same run-of-the-mill courses that

2128  
01:51:21,310 --> 01:51:17,870  
all college students are required to

2129  
01:51:23,470 --> 01:51:21,320  
take you know right and so now I'm kind

2130  
01:51:25,480 --> 01:51:23,480  
of thinking of where I would like to

2131  
01:51:28,330 --> 01:51:25,490  
transfer to as far as university goes

2132  
01:51:30,010 --> 01:51:28,340  
and I don't know I've just been so

2133  
01:51:32,980 --> 01:51:30,020  
disappointed with the education system

2134  
01:51:36,670 --> 01:51:32,990  
as you've talked about especially that

2135  
01:51:39,880 --> 01:51:36,680  
show with Damon and so I'm thinking of

2136  
01:51:41,800 --> 01:51:39,890  
doing an individualized major I'm

2137  
01:51:45,640 --> 01:51:41,810  
looking at NYU our Hamilton right now

2138  
01:51:47,590 --> 01:51:45,650

and so I'm kind of just figuring out how

2139

01:51:49,870 --> 01:51:47,600

I'm gonna piece that together and I was

2140

01:51:52,660 --> 01:51:49,880

wondering what the consensus is that you

2141

01:51:55,540 --> 01:51:52,670

found with your guess of how they've

2142

01:51:58,450 --> 01:51:55,550

been able to sort of shape their careers

2143

01:52:01,780 --> 01:51:58,460

and figure out which aspects of

2144

01:52:03,370 --> 01:52:01,790

knowledge to choose from in order to do

2145

01:52:07,390 --> 01:52:03,380

that yeah right now I'm thinking of

2146

01:52:09,700 --> 01:52:07,400

doing journalism as well as the study of

2147

01:52:11,620 --> 01:52:09,710

both metaphysics and esoteric knowledge

2148

01:52:13,720 --> 01:52:11,630

in the ancient world sure so I'll be

2149

01:52:15,610 --> 01:52:13,730

able to travel around and you know write

2150

01:52:16,990 --> 01:52:15,620

the basic stuff the best stuff out there

2151

01:52:19,480 --> 01:52:17,000

well I don't know I just wanted to get

2152

01:52:25,120 --> 01:52:19,490

your opinions yeah and and and

2153

01:52:29,770 --> 01:52:25,130

congratulations on that and NYU great

2154

01:52:32,170 --> 01:52:29,780

College great city obviously I think

2155

01:52:36,220 --> 01:52:32,180

it's a little stuffy you know that's a

2156

01:52:38,140 --> 01:52:36,230

that's a pretty affluent student base

2157

01:52:39,790 --> 01:52:38,150

you know that's that's that's not a

2158

01:52:42,460 --> 01:52:39,800

cheap school to go to and it's not a

2159

01:52:46,570 --> 01:52:42,470

cheap city to live in but if you get

2160

01:52:48,970 --> 01:52:46,580

past all of that yeah it is but man I

2161

01:52:51,850 --> 01:52:48,980

would go to NYU if I could of you know

2162

01:52:53,710 --> 01:52:51,860

if I won that lottery tomorrow Rita and

2163

01:52:54,400 --> 01:52:53,720

I are moving to New York City I'm going

2164

01:52:55,600 --> 01:52:54,410  
to NY

2165

01:52:58,720 --> 01:52:55,610  
you and I'm going to build the Jimmy

2166

01:53:00,280 --> 01:52:58,730  
Church library and to make sure I'm

2167

01:53:02,290 --> 01:53:00,290  
trying to do this program that would

2168

01:53:04,000 --> 01:53:02,300  
actually give me a full ride so I mean

2169

01:53:05,080 --> 01:53:04,010  
if I do that then there's no questions

2170

01:53:07,030 --> 01:53:05,090  
yeah absolutely

2171

01:53:09,820 --> 01:53:07,040  
now I'm gonna say this because I'm going

2172

01:53:12,520 --> 01:53:09,830  
through this with a read and I with our

2173

01:53:16,900 --> 01:53:12,530  
two daughters right now that are both in

2174

01:53:20,350 --> 01:53:16,910  
in college this is my advice if I would

2175

01:53:25,690 --> 01:53:20,360  
if if I was in school today knowing what

2176  
01:53:26,920 --> 01:53:25,700  
I know now the basic basics and that I

2177  
01:53:29,950 --> 01:53:26,930  
would do that

2178  
01:53:32,980 --> 01:53:29,960  
if I had a checklist I would definitely

2179  
01:53:36,550 --> 01:53:32,990  
do Egypt I would do the history of Egypt

2180  
01:53:39,700 --> 01:53:36,560  
I would do Greece I would do Rome the

2181  
01:53:43,360 --> 01:53:39,710  
basic basics of that to go through

2182  
01:53:46,030 --> 01:53:43,370  
because you will be able to rattle off

2183  
01:53:49,990 --> 01:53:46,040  
off of the tip of your tongue you know

2184  
01:53:53,050 --> 01:53:50,000  
all of the all of the the monuments all

2185  
01:53:56,350 --> 01:53:53,060  
of the temples all of the gods all of

2186  
01:53:59,410 --> 01:53:56,360  
the leaders all of you know all of that

2187  
01:54:02,920 --> 01:53:59,420  
the wars the the you know the philosophy

2188  
01:54:05,830 --> 01:54:02,930

for all of those cultures I would bang

2189

01:54:08,620 --> 01:54:05,840

out those three and the reason why is

2190

01:54:10,900 --> 01:54:08,630

because that gives you the foundation to

2191

01:54:14,290 --> 01:54:10,910

have a conversation with everybody

2192

01:54:16,330 --> 01:54:14,300

because that is what everybody else

2193

01:54:18,970 --> 01:54:16,340

studies to as well you want to be part

2194

01:54:21,010 --> 01:54:18,980

of the party right you want to be in it

2195

01:54:23,470 --> 01:54:21,020

right you wanna Peter if somebody brings

2196

01:54:26,710 --> 01:54:23,480

up Rome you want to be able to just

2197

01:54:28,540 --> 01:54:26,720

discuss Rome you don't want to skip yeah

2198

01:54:32,170 --> 01:54:28,550

exactly exactly

2199

01:54:34,780 --> 01:54:32,180

and certainly Egypt is so you know when

2200

01:54:37,530 --> 01:54:34,790

you discuss there's a lot to learn about

2201

01:54:42,610 --> 01:54:37,540

Greece there's a lot to learn about Rome

2202

01:54:46,540 --> 01:54:42,620

but those are short you know periods of

2203

01:54:49,300 --> 01:54:46,550

time compared to Egypt that's 3,000

2204

01:54:51,760 --> 01:54:49,310

years of history to study that's a lot

2205

01:54:54,040 --> 01:54:51,770

of stuff to swallow and the other thing

2206

01:54:57,700 --> 01:54:54,050

and this is what Reid and I are this is

2207

01:55:01,540 --> 01:54:57,710

our flavor of the month right now is is

2208

01:55:05,740 --> 01:55:01,550

babylon babylon you know babylon yeah

2209

01:55:08,229 --> 01:55:05,750

babylon iraq that is as old or older

2210

01:55:11,979 --> 01:55:08,239

than anything else that is out there

2211

01:55:16,739 --> 01:55:11,989

but that is a fascinated that Kings you

2212

01:55:21,479 --> 01:55:16,749

go down the Kings list of a Baghdad

2213

01:55:24,489 --> 01:55:21,489

going back to everything that is a crazy

2214

01:55:26,379 --> 01:55:24,499

part of world history right there so

2215

01:55:30,569 --> 01:55:26,389

that's what I would do that's I would

2216

01:55:33,520 --> 01:55:30,579

start there journalism journalism

2217

01:55:34,330 --> 01:55:33,530

there's a few different aspects and I'm

2218

01:55:37,450 --> 01:55:34,340

glad we're having this conversation

2219

01:55:41,470 --> 01:55:37,460

we're gonna go right up to to a break

2220

01:55:43,330 --> 01:55:41,480

here is this with journalism how do you

2221

01:55:46,209 --> 01:55:43,340

want to approach it do you want to write

2222

01:55:48,189 --> 01:55:46,219

do you want it's gonna be multimedia

2223

01:55:51,430 --> 01:55:48,199

journalism right now I'm studying video

2224

01:55:52,779 --> 01:55:51,440

journalism and write and also writing

2225

01:55:54,970 --> 01:55:52,789

because I feel that's important too but

2226

01:55:57,399 --> 01:55:54,980

just in today's world I feel like people

2227

01:55:59,859 --> 01:55:57,409

have such a short attention span that

2228

01:56:01,600 --> 01:55:59,869

they they just need the information very

2229

01:56:03,330 --> 01:56:01,610

quickly and I want to be able to provide

2230

01:56:05,890 --> 01:56:03,340

that yeah don't do what all the other

2231

01:56:08,290 --> 01:56:05,900

people are doing in journalism when it

2232

01:56:10,419 --> 01:56:08,300

comes to multimedia stuff they all want

2233

01:56:15,549 --> 01:56:10,429

to be entertainment tonight red carpet

2234

01:56:18,399 --> 01:56:15,559

you know let those doofuses do their

2235

01:56:20,439 --> 01:56:18,409

thing okay would you want to be any only

2236

01:56:22,689 --> 01:56:20,449

thing I'm worried about is running into

2237

01:56:25,779 --> 01:56:22,699

these academics as well that are are

2238

01:56:27,069 --> 01:56:25,789

gonna try and shut me down or or lead me

2239

01:56:28,660 --> 01:56:27,079

in the wrong direction I just need to

2240

01:56:29,350 --> 01:56:28,670

find my people that are on the same

2241

01:56:32,200 --> 01:56:29,360

wavelength

2242

01:56:33,700 --> 01:56:32,210

yeah yeah just call call me or call Rita

2243

01:56:37,899 --> 01:56:33,710

will give you all the advice you need

2244

01:56:39,459 --> 01:56:37,909

for that well fine it's great to hear

2245

01:56:43,120 --> 01:56:39,469

your voice and we're gonna go right up

2246

01:56:44,890 --> 01:56:43,130

to a break here but obviously we're

2247

01:56:48,100 --> 01:56:44,900

discussing other stuff off in the air

2248

01:56:50,439 --> 01:56:48,110

too as well but just have fun enjoy life

2249

01:56:52,629 --> 01:56:50,449

this is the one part of your life that

2250

01:56:55,689 --> 01:56:52,639

you you can never get any of it back

2251

01:56:57,220 --> 01:56:55,699

but College will set the tone for you

2252

01:56:59,680 --> 01:56:57,230

for the rest of your life and and

2253

01:57:01,689 --> 01:56:59,690

getting that foundation is one of the

2254

01:57:04,299 --> 01:57:01,699

most wonderful things and like I said if

2255

01:57:06,700 --> 01:57:04,309

I won the lottery tomorrow I'm not I'm

2256

01:57:09,790 --> 01:57:06,710

not gonna go party I'm going back to

2257

01:57:13,660 --> 01:57:09,800

college that's what I'm doing because it

2258

01:57:15,759 --> 01:57:13,670

is why you know what reading I have

2259

01:57:18,310 --> 01:57:15,769

written I would definitely do it

2260

01:57:19,500 --> 01:57:18,320

Ilyana be safe and be well we'll see you

2261

01:57:22,060 --> 01:57:19,510

tomorrow night on coast

2262

01:57:24,700 --> 01:57:22,070

all right thanks Jimmy have a good night

2263

01:57:27,839 --> 01:57:24,710

you too man how cool is that driving

2264

01:57:31,089 --> 01:57:27,849

around Hawaii with the window down

2265

01:57:34,000 --> 01:57:31,099

calling in to fade to black you know

2266

01:57:35,620 --> 01:57:34,010

what life doesn't suck for Eliana in

2267

01:57:37,600 --> 01:57:35,630

Hawaii all right

2268

01:57:39,290 --> 01:57:37,610

it's Thursday night Bay tonight more of

2269

01:57:40,650 --> 01:57:39,300

your phone calls do next stay with us

2270

01:57:45,060 --> 01:57:40,660

[Music]

2271

01:57:51,440 --> 01:57:47,799

the mental guard on Jimmy Church radio

2272

01:57:57,270 --> 01:57:54,720

this is kera digital broadcasting

2273

01:58:02,070 --> 01:57:57,280

station Salt Lake City Utah

2274

01:58:04,620 --> 01:58:02,080

Van Buren Arkansas let's get this man to

2275

01:58:07,200 --> 01:58:04,630

the ER stat right away down we see this

2276

01:58:09,210 --> 01:58:07,210

every day heart attack or angina pain

2277

01:58:11,760 --> 01:58:09,220

due to blocked and clogged arteries

2278

01:58:13,590 --> 01:58:11,770

chelation can remove obstructions or

2279

01:58:15,750 --> 01:58:13,600

blockages from arteries and help avoid

2280

01:58:18,300 --> 01:58:15,760

painful and expensive surgery

2281

01:58:19,950 --> 01:58:18,310

now there's angiogram it's a liquid oral

2282

01:58:22,350 --> 01:58:19,960

chelation product that you take with

2283

01:58:24,690 --> 01:58:22,360

juice you start to feel the results fast

2284

01:58:26,280 --> 01:58:24,700

angio primm increases blood flow all

2285

01:58:28,590 --> 01:58:26,290

over the body and that means more energy

2286

01:58:31,080 --> 01:58:28,600

and strength to take on the day with

2287

01:58:33,060 --> 01:58:31,090

less aches and pains 60 years of

2288

01:58:36,240 --> 01:58:33,070

research has gone into chelation and

2289

01:58:38,490 --> 01:58:36,250

angiogram is the result a safe and easy

2290

01:58:40,680 --> 01:58:38,500

way to unblock your veins and arteries

2291

01:58:42,510 --> 01:58:40,690

from buildup that slow circulation

2292

01:58:44,340 --> 01:58:42,520

shaping dr. Jones please report to the

2293

01:58:46,530 --> 01:58:44,350

emergency room right away log on now for

2294

01:58:50,400 --> 01:58:46,540

a special radio offer from angio primm

2295

01:58:54,300 --> 01:58:50,410

that's angio prim calm / radio ang IO

2296

01:58:56,010 --> 01:58:54,310

PRIM angio prim calm / radio are called

2297

01:58:57,960 --> 01:58:56,020

eight seven seven eight eight to seventy

2298

01:59:01,800 --> 01:58:57,970

two twenty one that's eight seven seven

2299

01:59:04,290 --> 01:59:01,810

eight eight to seventy two twenty one so

2300

01:59:07,920 --> 01:59:04,300

you love talk radio then you'll love

2301  
01:59:10,770 --> 01:59:07,930  
talk stream live.com talk stream live is

2302  
01:59:13,020 --> 01:59:10,780  
always on 24/7 with the best streaming

2303  
01:59:15,090 --> 01:59:13,030  
talk shows find your favorite talkers

2304  
01:59:17,790 --> 01:59:15,100  
and discover some new ones it's free

2305  
01:59:19,560 --> 01:59:17,800  
readily available online or on the

2306  
01:59:21,990 --> 01:59:19,570  
smartphone or tablet finding your

2307  
01:59:24,270 --> 01:59:22,000  
favorite talk shows all in one place has

2308  
01:59:26,820 --> 01:59:24,280  
gotten a whole lot easier just go to

2309  
01:59:29,340 --> 01:59:26,830  
talk stream live.com be sure to download

2310  
01:59:32,880 --> 01:59:29,350  
the free apps from Google Play or the

2311  
01:59:36,090 --> 01:59:32,890  
itunes app store your contact for

2312  
01:59:37,620 --> 01:59:36,100  
current news and trending topics kgr a

2313  
01:59:40,320 --> 01:59:37,630

radio.com

2314

01:59:42,420 --> 01:59:40,330

do you worry a lot if you're forgetful

2315

01:59:44,370 --> 01:59:42,430

nervous moody or overwhelmed

2316

01:59:46,260 --> 01:59:44,380

chances are you're not protecting

2317

01:59:48,620 --> 01:59:46,270

yourself from the ravaging effects of

2318

01:59:51,330 --> 01:59:48,630

stress and anxiety no matter the cause

2319

01:59:53,820 --> 01:59:51,340

ongoing stress and elevated levels of

2320

01:59:56,220 --> 01:59:53,830

the stress hormone cortisol can rob your

2321

01:59:59,040 --> 01:59:56,230

memory your health your quality of life

2322

02:00:00,990 --> 01:59:59,050

and your future now you can combat the

2323

02:00:03,240 --> 02:00:01,000

effects of stress and anxiety while

2324

02:00:05,760 --> 02:00:03,250

improving your memory and recall to say

2325

02:00:07,650 --> 02:00:05,770

time with the dietary supplement calm

2326

02:00:09,720 --> 02:00:07,660

and clever studies show that the

2327

02:00:12,900 --> 02:00:09,730

ingredients in common clever reduce

2328

02:00:15,060 --> 02:00:12,910

cortisol by as much as 30% in as little

2329

02:00:17,100 --> 02:00:15,070

as one to two weeks and increase your

2330

02:00:19,680 --> 02:00:17,110

ability to recall facts names and

2331

02:00:21,750 --> 02:00:19,690

numbers in four to 12 weeks calm and

2332

02:00:24,030 --> 02:00:21,760

clever was created by scientist Kurt

2333

02:00:26,670 --> 02:00:24,040

Hendricks a principal investigator in

2334

02:00:28,860 --> 02:00:26,680

two NIH funded studies on Alzheimer's

2335

02:00:31,170 --> 02:00:28,870

disease try calm and clever for two

2336

02:00:33,330 --> 02:00:31,180

months you'll feel the difference

2337

02:00:36,500 --> 02:00:33,340

call 1-800 seven five eight eight seven

2338

02:00:38,700 --> 02:00:36,510

four six or go to calm and clever calm

2339

02:00:40,410 --> 02:00:38,710

did you know that when you're on the

2340

02:00:42,870 --> 02:00:40,420

road with limited data or Wi-Fi

2341

02:00:45,000 --> 02:00:42,880

available you can still listen to every

2342

02:00:47,610 --> 02:00:45,010

minute of fade to black by just calling

2343

02:00:50,640 --> 02:00:47,620

six oh five five six two four four eight

2344

02:00:53,130 --> 02:00:50,650

two no smartphone app or internet needed

2345

02:00:55,710 --> 02:00:53,140

it saves your data plan and no extra

2346

02:00:58,530 --> 02:00:55,720

cost if you have unlimited minutes just

2347

02:01:00,690 --> 02:00:58,540

call six oh five five six two four four

2348

02:01:03,420 --> 02:01:00,700

eight two you can listen to me Jimmy

2349

02:01:14,300 --> 02:01:03,430

Church on any phone anytime anywhere

2350

02:01:20,700 --> 02:01:16,590

you want to know a secret

2351

02:01:23,640 --> 02:01:20,710

I love police I really love ponies I'm

2352

02:01:28,170 --> 02:01:23,650

serious I couldn't stay sane without

2353

02:01:33,760 --> 02:01:28,180

poor mr. brush why fade to black because

2354

02:01:38,640 --> 02:01:36,160

this is fade to black with Jimmy Church

2355

02:01:44,090 --> 02:01:38,650

on the game changer radio network and

2356

02:01:50,750 --> 02:01:48,500

[Music]

2357

02:01:55,759 --> 02:01:50,760

[Applause]

2358

02:01:57,800 --> 02:01:55,769

[Music]

2359

02:01:59,839 --> 02:01:57,810

welcome back fade to black

2360

02:02:02,969 --> 02:01:59,849

[Music]

2361

02:02:04,439 --> 02:02:02,979

Thursday night Fator nights the Colin

2362

02:02:08,399 --> 02:02:04,449

numbers are three to three eight two

2363

02:02:11,790 --> 02:02:08,409

five five zero four five or three two

2364

02:02:13,469 --> 02:02:11,800

three two seven five nine six nine five

2365

02:02:17,520 --> 02:02:13,479

what are you gonna do this Saturday

2366

02:02:20,520 --> 02:02:17,530

right the end of the world it's supposed

2367

02:02:21,660 --> 02:02:20,530

to go down over Jerusalem in the skies

2368

02:02:24,600 --> 02:02:21,670

of Jerusalem

2369

02:02:28,410 --> 02:02:24,610

Nibiru Planet X is going to come in and

2370

02:02:32,069 --> 02:02:28,420

fire and brimstone and the end of all

2371

02:02:35,189 --> 02:02:32,079

right what are you doing Saturday what's

2372

02:02:37,949 --> 02:02:35,199

gonna happen on Sunday you know and with

2373

02:02:39,359 --> 02:02:37,959

if you're gonna be a prophet if you're

2374

02:02:42,299 --> 02:02:39,369

gonna be if you're gonna go and have a

2375

02:02:44,189 --> 02:02:42,309

prophecy and you're gonna publish it you

2376

02:02:49,199 --> 02:02:44,199

better be right

2377

02:02:52,169 --> 02:02:49,209

that's all I got to say all right you

2378

02:02:53,430 --> 02:02:52,179

better be right let's go to the phones

2379

02:02:57,719 --> 02:02:53,440

hi you're live on paid to block who's

2380

02:03:01,049 --> 02:02:57,729

calling hey Jimmy it's les in Austin hey

2381

02:03:03,509 --> 02:03:01,059

les in Austin how are you man good I've

2382

02:03:05,569 --> 02:03:03,519

got a little bit of Hurricane trivia for

2383

02:03:07,799 --> 02:03:05,579

you to prepare for this weekend's show

2384

02:03:12,060 --> 02:03:07,809

okay hit me

2385

02:03:14,069 --> 02:03:12,070

all right all right hurricane releases

2386

02:03:18,180 --> 02:03:14,079

energy through the formation of clouds

2387

02:03:22,350 --> 02:03:18,190

rain etc and etc if you calculate all

2388

02:03:25,129 --> 02:03:22,360

that that's the equivalent of 200 times

2389

02:03:31,160 --> 02:03:25,139

the total electrical generating capacity

2390

02:03:38,219 --> 02:03:31,170

of the entire planet that's as much as

2391

02:03:40,949 --> 02:03:38,229

10,000 nuclear bombs wow so now I know

2392

02:03:43,020 --> 02:03:40,959

they deal engineer that's no doubt you

2393

02:03:47,899 --> 02:03:43,030

can look up in the sky and see that

2394

02:03:52,259 --> 02:03:47,909

contrails are not contrails anymore but

2395

02:03:56,339 --> 02:03:52,269

the fact that they're good enough to

2396

02:03:59,609 --> 02:03:56,349

create or do anything with the hurricane

2397

02:04:03,600 --> 02:03:59,619

is a little bit beyond what we're able

2398

02:04:08,680 --> 02:04:03,610

to do I think it's just my best guess

2399

02:04:13,360 --> 02:04:08,690

and I really believe if you look at

2400

02:04:15,700 --> 02:04:13,370

data because even the brain trust and it

2401  
02:04:20,170 --> 02:04:15,710  
just came out in the article with nature

2402  
02:04:24,939 --> 02:04:20,180  
magazine the brain trust that IPCC has

2403  
02:04:27,790 --> 02:04:24,949  
been using to say CO2 and this and that

2404  
02:04:30,220 --> 02:04:27,800  
is causing the earth to get warmer well

2405  
02:04:32,200 --> 02:04:30,230  
they just released a peer review article

2406  
02:04:35,650 --> 02:04:32,210  
that says all those models have

2407  
02:04:39,040 --> 02:04:35,660  
overestimated the effect of carbon by

2408  
02:04:41,380 --> 02:04:39,050  
fifty percent it blows a hole hole in it

2409  
02:04:44,800 --> 02:04:41,390  
though certain areas are getting warmer

2410  
02:04:47,439 --> 02:04:44,810  
certain or getting colder if you look at

2411  
02:04:49,450 --> 02:04:47,449  
the history of climate on this planet

2412  
02:04:53,530 --> 02:04:49,460  
especially just the last two thousand

2413  
02:04:56,350 --> 02:04:53,540

years it looks like we're moving into a

2414

02:04:59,350 --> 02:04:56,360

colder phase now if we move into a cold

2415

02:05:04,330 --> 02:04:59,360

phase can monsanto sell as much

2416

02:05:08,650 --> 02:05:04,340

pesticide in Terminator seeds or so on

2417

02:05:10,420 --> 02:05:08,660

and so forth so if they're playing with

2418

02:05:12,580 --> 02:05:10,430

the weather they're doing it for

2419

02:05:14,939 --> 02:05:12,590

economic reasons and they don't want it

2420

02:05:20,830 --> 02:05:14,949

to get colder see what I mean

2421

02:05:22,900 --> 02:05:20,840

this is my take and then I'm gonna leave

2422

02:05:25,209 --> 02:05:22,910

you out all I'm gonna leave you on hold

2423

02:05:28,060 --> 02:05:25,219

because I'm gonna read something to you

2424

02:05:34,830 --> 02:05:28,070

that was just released but this is my

2425

02:05:39,220 --> 02:05:34,840

take the planet has gone through so many

2426

02:05:46,180 --> 02:05:39,230

huge events and I'm talking about comets

2427

02:05:48,459 --> 02:05:46,190

meteors ice ages hurricanes the

2428

02:05:52,590 --> 02:05:48,469

elimination of species fives

2429

02:05:54,970 --> 02:05:52,600

you know today today I'm planet Earth

2430

02:05:57,010 --> 02:05:54,980

ninety-five percent of everything that

2431

02:06:02,260 --> 02:05:57,020

has ever lived in the history of the

2432

02:06:04,600 --> 02:06:02,270

planet is gone is extinct right so the

2433

02:06:07,930 --> 02:06:04,610

planet is robust and will always come

2434

02:06:09,729 --> 02:06:07,940

back the the the amount of carbon

2435

02:06:11,350 --> 02:06:09,739

dioxide that is in the air and I've

2436

02:06:13,900 --> 02:06:11,360

talked about this many many many times

2437

02:06:16,900 --> 02:06:13,910

on this show has gone up and down up and

2438

02:06:20,569 --> 02:06:16,910

down up and down with the dinosaurs the

2439

02:06:23,659 --> 02:06:20,579

dinosaurs the the amount of meth

2440

02:06:27,679 --> 02:06:23,669

and things that were emitted from those

2441

02:06:29,569 --> 02:06:27,689

guys yeah okay so that being said I'm

2442

02:06:31,219 --> 02:06:29,579

gonna put you on hold I want and then

2443

02:06:33,979 --> 02:06:31,229

I'm gonna have you come back and respond

2444

02:06:36,349 --> 02:06:33,989

to this okay it's interesting that you

2445

02:06:39,679 --> 02:06:36,359

call but I was just gonna do this over

2446

02:06:42,439 --> 02:06:39,689

the past over the past 540 million years

2447

02:06:45,319 --> 02:06:42,449

the earth has suffered five mass

2448

02:06:47,599 --> 02:06:45,329

extinction events the worst of which

2449

02:06:51,229 --> 02:06:47,609

wiped out more than 9% of the marine

2450

02:06:53,259 --> 02:06:51,239

life the marine life on the planet a new

2451  
02:06:57,469 --> 02:06:53,269  
study has suggested that the next such

2452  
02:07:00,829 --> 02:06:57,479  
catastrophe is just a few years away

2453  
02:07:02,829 --> 02:07:00,839  
around 2100 now listen to me

2454  
02:07:07,009 --> 02:07:02,839  
Massachusetts Institute of Technology

2455  
02:07:10,609 --> 02:07:07,019  
MIT geophysicist and mathematician

2456  
02:07:13,759 --> 02:07:10,619  
Daniel Rothman has been really busy of

2457  
02:07:15,589 --> 02:07:13,769  
late studying previous mass extinctions

2458  
02:07:19,609 --> 02:07:15,599  
he reckons that the next one might be

2459  
02:07:22,069 --> 02:07:19,619  
just 83 years away the previous five

2460  
02:07:24,139 --> 02:07:22,079  
catastrophic events each unfolded over

2461  
02:07:27,619 --> 02:07:24,149  
millions of years and involved the

2462  
02:07:31,339 --> 02:07:27,629  
natural cycle of carbon through the

2463  
02:07:34,099 --> 02:07:31,349

oceans and the atmosphere being

2464

02:07:37,270 --> 02:07:34,109

disturbed resulting in some cases the

2465

02:07:39,709 --> 02:07:37,280

death of almost all life on the planet

2466

02:07:42,589 --> 02:07:39,719

the award-winning mathematician

2467

02:07:43,759 --> 02:07:42,599

identified two thresholds of catastrophe

2468

02:07:46,399 --> 02:07:43,769

that's right

2469

02:07:49,009 --> 02:07:46,409

that is exceeded would have set the

2470

02:07:51,799 --> 02:07:49,019

natural order of the cycle leading to an

2471

02:07:55,040 --> 02:07:51,809

unstable environment and eventually a

2472

02:07:59,209 --> 02:07:55,050

mass extinction in other words Earth

2473

02:08:04,810 --> 02:07:59,219

gets to a certain point with carbon gets

2474

02:08:09,489 --> 02:08:04,820

to a certain point it burps it resets

2475

02:08:13,119 --> 02:08:09,499

everything is wiped out and while that

2476

02:08:16,159 --> 02:08:13,129

that process is occurring things clean

2477

02:08:21,259 --> 02:08:16,169

things get reset and we start back over

2478

02:08:27,649 --> 02:08:21,269

at a balance the first relates now all

2479

02:08:30,290 --> 02:08:27,659

of this was put out today in the the

2480

02:08:32,869 --> 02:08:30,300

journal Science advances just so you

2481

02:08:34,020 --> 02:08:32,879

know now he talks about all of these

2482

02:08:35,580 --> 02:08:34,030

cycles and the fur

2483

02:08:38,130 --> 02:08:35,590

relates to changes in the carbon cycle

2484

02:08:40,770 --> 02:08:38,140

over a period of thousands of millions

2485

02:08:43,410 --> 02:08:40,780

of years a mass extinction will occur if

2486

02:08:45,990 --> 02:08:43,420

the rate of change in the cycle occurs

2487

02:08:49,470 --> 02:08:46,000

faster than the global ecosystems can

2488

02:08:51,480 --> 02:08:49,480

adapt the second pertains to the size or

2489

02:08:53,670 --> 02:08:51,490

magnitude of the carbon flux over a

2490

02:08:57,690 --> 02:08:53,680

shorter period and has been the case

2491

02:09:03,420 --> 02:08:57,700

over the last century therein lies the

2492

02:09:05,670 --> 02:09:03,430

problem I have to say however as Rothman

2493

02:09:08,220 --> 02:09:05,680

says and I'm quoting here how can you

2494

02:09:11,720 --> 02:09:08,230

really compare these great events in the

2495

02:09:15,030 --> 02:09:11,730

geologic past which occur over such vast

2496

02:09:18,780 --> 02:09:15,040

timescales to what is going on today

2497

02:09:21,090 --> 02:09:18,790

which is centuries at the longest and

2498

02:09:23,130 --> 02:09:21,100

you have to remember we're talking about

2499

02:09:27,660 --> 02:09:23,140

the Industrial Revolution we're talking

2500

02:09:30,300 --> 02:09:27,670

about coal firing plants and and and the

2501  
02:09:32,430 --> 02:09:30,310  
building of factories and and cars and

2502  
02:09:34,200 --> 02:09:32,440  
and other things we're just talking

2503  
02:09:38,640 --> 02:09:34,210  
about a couple of hundred years here

2504  
02:09:40,410 --> 02:09:38,650  
okay so he says this so I sat down one

2505  
02:09:43,370 --> 02:09:40,420  
summer day and tried to think about how

2506  
02:09:46,140 --> 02:09:43,380  
one might go about this systematically

2507  
02:09:48,810 --> 02:09:46,150  
he sent out searching through hundreds

2508  
02:09:51,900 --> 02:09:48,820  
of geochemistry papers trying to find an

2509  
02:09:54,030 --> 02:09:51,910  
answer classifying the events as either

2510  
02:09:55,710 --> 02:09:54,040  
long or short in duration

2511  
02:09:59,810 --> 02:09:55,720  
throughout his studies Rothman

2512  
02:10:03,000 --> 02:09:59,820  
identified 31 instances over the past

2513  
02:10:06,180 --> 02:10:03,010

542 million years in which a major

2514

02:10:09,120 --> 02:10:06,190

change occurred in the carbon cycle now

2515

02:10:11,280 --> 02:10:09,130

listen to me following this he devised a

2516

02:10:13,980 --> 02:10:11,290

mathematical formula to determine the

2517

02:10:18,000 --> 02:10:13,990

total mass of carbon added to the oceans

2518

02:10:20,400 --> 02:10:18,010

during each event after which and he

2519

02:10:23,100 --> 02:10:20,410

says here it became evident that there

2520

02:10:25,890 --> 02:10:23,110

was a characteristic rate of change that

2521

02:10:30,870 --> 02:10:25,900

the system basically didn't like to go

2522

02:10:33,450 --> 02:10:30,880

to or go past now listen to this and it

2523

02:10:35,220 --> 02:10:33,460

gets really really interesting he did

2524

02:10:38,910 --> 02:10:35,230

all the math he did all of the research

2525

02:10:39,630 --> 02:10:38,920

and what he compiled is that tipping

2526

02:10:45,640 --> 02:10:39,640

point

2527

02:10:52,209 --> 02:10:45,650

everything goes to hell

2528

02:10:54,370 --> 02:10:52,219

is 310 gigatons he thinks that the given

2529

02:10:57,760 --> 02:10:54,380

rise of carbon dioxide over the last

2530

02:11:00,700 --> 02:10:57,770

century a sixth mass extinction could be

2531

02:11:05,169 --> 02:11:00,710

on its way as the estimate suggests and

2532

02:11:10,840 --> 02:11:05,179

that humans will add roughly 310 Giga

2533

02:11:16,240 --> 02:11:10,850

tons to the cycle by 2100 that it is in

2534

02:11:19,780 --> 02:11:16,250

83 years so each one of these 31 events

2535

02:11:22,209 --> 02:11:19,790

over the past 542 million years the

2536

02:11:27,010 --> 02:11:22,219

magic number that the earth cannot

2537

02:11:31,689 --> 02:11:27,020

handle is 310 Giga tons in our Earth's

2538

02:11:35,380 --> 02:11:31,699

oceans when that happens it all stops it

2539

02:11:39,160 --> 02:11:35,390

just doesn't function as a machine the

2540

02:11:43,570 --> 02:11:39,170

natural of order of things don't work it

2541

02:11:46,360 --> 02:11:43,580

comes to a grinding halt now he goes on

2542

02:11:49,209 --> 02:11:46,370

to say and I'm quoting here this is not

2543

02:11:52,750 --> 02:11:49,219

saying that a disaster occurs the next

2544

02:11:56,050 --> 02:11:52,760

day it's saying that if left unchecked

2545

02:11:59,590 --> 02:11:56,060

the carbon cycle would move into a realm

2546

02:12:01,780 --> 02:11:59,600

which would be no longer stable and

2547

02:12:04,270 --> 02:12:01,790

would behave in a way that would be

2548

02:12:07,479 --> 02:12:04,280

difficult to predict in the geologic

2549

02:12:12,010 --> 02:12:07,489

past this type of behavior is associated

2550

02:12:14,860 --> 02:12:12,020

with mass extinction now his paper was

2551  
02:12:18,070 --> 02:12:14,870  
published yesterday in the journal

2552  
02:12:20,530 --> 02:12:18,080  
Science advances so that's what's

2553  
02:12:22,750 --> 02:12:20,540  
interesting here now we can talk about

2554  
02:12:24,100 --> 02:12:22,760  
carbon we could talk about holes in the

2555  
02:12:25,600 --> 02:12:24,110  
ozone we could talk about the

2556  
02:12:28,149 --> 02:12:25,610  
instability of things we could talk

2557  
02:12:32,110 --> 02:12:28,159  
about global warming all of these things

2558  
02:12:35,229 --> 02:12:32,120  
in my opinion out of our control are we

2559  
02:12:38,590 --> 02:12:35,239  
contributing to it he is measuring this

2560  
02:12:42,850 --> 02:12:38,600  
the number that shows up to him through

2561  
02:12:46,390 --> 02:12:42,860  
31 different events over 542 million

2562  
02:12:48,399 --> 02:12:46,400  
years that tipping point 310 Giga tons

2563  
02:12:50,169 --> 02:12:48,409

and the earth is oceans and if we

2564

02:12:55,390 --> 02:12:50,179

continue on the current path we're gonna

2565

02:12:58,120 --> 02:12:55,400

hit 310 Giga tons at 2100 and yes we

2566

02:13:02,330 --> 02:12:58,130

humans are contributing to it

2567

02:13:06,350 --> 02:13:02,340

there you go frightening absolutely I've

2568

02:13:08,060 --> 02:13:06,360

often thought you just get you push and

2569

02:13:10,250 --> 02:13:08,070

you push and you push and you get to a

2570

02:13:14,660 --> 02:13:10,260

point you you don't even know it the day

2571

02:13:18,979 --> 02:13:14,670

before right but the planet itself runs

2572

02:13:21,620 --> 02:13:18,989

a certain way nature works and the

2573

02:13:24,200 --> 02:13:21,630

extinction of animals the extinction of

2574

02:13:26,240 --> 02:13:24,210

bugs and insects and everything it's

2575

02:13:30,229 --> 02:13:26,250

happened over and over and over again

2576

02:13:32,899 --> 02:13:30,239

and life didn't end here the extinction

2577

02:13:35,899 --> 02:13:32,909

events were caused and caused those

2578

02:13:40,250 --> 02:13:35,909

species to become extinct you know the

2579

02:13:43,310 --> 02:13:40,260

the the elimination of bees or or it

2580

02:13:46,790 --> 02:13:43,320

alarms me or monarch butterflies or you

2581

02:13:50,510 --> 02:13:46,800

know it is said over and over again that

2582

02:13:52,580 --> 02:13:50,520

twenty five species a day disappear off

2583

02:13:56,870 --> 02:13:52,590

this planet are we contributing to that

2584

02:13:58,760 --> 02:13:56,880

probably not now before you freak out

2585

02:14:00,290 --> 02:13:58,770

and you send me an email or somebody

2586

02:14:03,140 --> 02:14:00,300

that knows everything is going to send

2587

02:14:05,899 --> 02:14:03,150

me an email and say that I am wrong you

2588

02:14:07,910 --> 02:14:05,909

know what man has been here for a

2589

02:14:09,530 --> 02:14:07,920

hundred thousand years 150 thousand

2590

02:14:12,919 --> 02:14:09,540

years two hundred thousand years I can

2591

02:14:15,500 --> 02:14:12,929

tell you this and with confidence that a

2592

02:14:17,689 --> 02:14:15,510

hundred million years ago man had

2593

02:14:21,020 --> 02:14:17,699

nothing to do with these extinction

2594

02:14:22,490 --> 02:14:21,030

events 200 million years ago 300 million

2595

02:14:25,520 --> 02:14:22,500

years ago we weren't around to

2596

02:14:28,609 --> 02:14:25,530

contribute to it now are we contributing

2597

02:14:31,669 --> 02:14:28,619

to it today yes because we are here and

2598

02:14:33,859 --> 02:14:31,679

can we curb it yes can we do something

2599

02:14:35,479 --> 02:14:33,869

about it yes can we measure the oceans

2600

02:14:37,160 --> 02:14:35,489

and the amount of carbon in those oceans

2601  
02:14:39,770 --> 02:14:37,170  
and do something about it yes we have

2602  
02:14:42,439 --> 02:14:39,780  
the technology but I'm not even so sure

2603  
02:14:43,609 --> 02:14:42,449  
that man wasn't around 100 million years

2604  
02:14:46,939 --> 02:14:43,619  
ago when we were some advanced

2605  
02:14:48,770 --> 02:14:46,949  
civilization and and we are buried 200

2606  
02:14:50,930 --> 02:14:48,780  
feet under the ground right now we have

2607  
02:14:53,270 --> 02:14:50,940  
no evidence of man being here then and

2608  
02:14:56,149 --> 02:14:53,280  
we went through those cycles and and we

2609  
02:14:58,820 --> 02:14:56,159  
were extinct a fied I don't know these

2610  
02:15:01,550 --> 02:14:58,830  
answers I don't have these answers but

2611  
02:15:04,280 --> 02:15:01,560  
if we listen to academia today I can

2612  
02:15:06,680 --> 02:15:04,290  
assuredly say if we believe academia and

2613  
02:15:09,140 --> 02:15:06,690

we believe anthropologists and we

2614

02:15:10,209 --> 02:15:09,150

believe historians then man has been

2615

02:15:12,279 --> 02:15:10,219

here

2616

02:15:14,739 --> 02:15:12,289

best two hundred thousand years at the

2617

02:15:17,739 --> 02:15:14,749

far reaches of that so the extinction of

2618

02:15:20,229 --> 02:15:17,749

all of these species over the last four

2619

02:15:22,180 --> 02:15:20,239

and a half billion years of this planet

2620

02:15:24,540 --> 02:15:22,190

man had nothing to do with it

2621

02:15:27,609 --> 02:15:24,550

what did have something to do with it is

2622

02:15:29,919 --> 02:15:27,619

310 gigatonnes of carbon in the ocean

2623

02:15:31,109 --> 02:15:29,929

and it has been measured over and over

2624

02:15:37,319 --> 02:15:31,119

and over again

2625

02:15:41,049 --> 02:15:37,329

Rothman's paper is an eye-opener so now

2626

02:15:43,810 --> 02:15:41,059

okay I'm gonna give you okay yeah

2627

02:15:47,020 --> 02:15:43,820

pretty interesting huh I think it's

2628

02:15:50,319 --> 02:15:47,030

amazing you know what I think I think we

2629

02:15:52,719 --> 02:15:50,329

could be very unlucky to have chose to

2630

02:15:57,310 --> 02:15:52,729

be living right now and we better start

2631

02:16:00,910 --> 02:15:57,320

growing trees fast and we better hope

2632

02:16:03,279 --> 02:16:00,920

it's not getting cold to not help us

2633

02:16:06,040 --> 02:16:03,289

grow trees well and there's because

2634

02:16:10,600 --> 02:16:06,050

that's the only thing it's gonna absorb

2635

02:16:12,430 --> 02:16:10,610

doc the co2 that's that's part of it now

2636

02:16:15,370 --> 02:16:12,440

we have other things that live in the

2637

02:16:17,319 --> 02:16:15,380

ocean and algae and and and things that

2638

02:16:19,839 --> 02:16:17,329

contribute to the carbon levels in the

2639

02:16:21,910 --> 02:16:19,849

ocean but the other part that he brings

2640

02:16:24,069 --> 02:16:21,920

up here and you have to read the entire

2641

02:16:27,219 --> 02:16:24,079

paper and you have to understand it's

2642

02:16:30,339 --> 02:16:27,229

not just one thing or another it could

2643

02:16:34,750 --> 02:16:30,349

be a comet or a meteor or you know

2644

02:16:37,120 --> 02:16:34,760

striking the earth and causing a dust

2645

02:16:38,979 --> 02:16:37,130

and cloud layer around that doesn't

2646

02:16:40,389 --> 02:16:38,989

allow sunlight to come in the next thing

2647

02:16:42,549 --> 02:16:40,399

you know the trees aren't creating

2648

02:16:45,070 --> 02:16:42,559

oxygen and the carbon levels are offset

2649

02:16:48,190 --> 02:16:45,080

and there's all kinds of things that

2650

02:16:51,099 --> 02:16:48,200

contribute to this but the fact is is

2651  
02:16:55,929 --> 02:16:51,109  
that that the magic number that he has

2652  
02:16:59,709 --> 02:16:55,939  
found is 310 gigatonnes of carbon in the

2653  
02:17:01,570 --> 02:16:59,719  
oceans and at our current trend over the

2654  
02:17:04,990 --> 02:17:01,580  
last couple of hundred years we are

2655  
02:17:08,650 --> 02:17:05,000  
contributing to that all right but it's

2656  
02:17:11,500 --> 02:17:08,660  
not going to be any one thing right but

2657  
02:17:13,929 --> 02:17:11,510  
this mass extinction event we can

2658  
02:17:15,490 --> 02:17:13,939  
measure it and we know and he says you

2659  
02:17:19,089 --> 02:17:15,500  
know he says clearly it doesn't mean

2660  
02:17:20,589 --> 02:17:19,099  
that the next day you get to 310 you

2661  
02:17:23,320 --> 02:17:20,599  
know that the next day everything is

2662  
02:17:25,839 --> 02:17:23,330  
over but we don't know that

2663  
02:17:28,690 --> 02:17:25,849

you know and we don't want to get to

2664

02:17:31,870 --> 02:17:28,700

that point we don't want to but it is an

2665

02:17:33,400 --> 02:17:31,880

interesting paper and I have just

2666

02:17:35,890 --> 02:17:33,410

thought about it there's so many time

2667

02:17:40,270 --> 02:17:35,900

why isn't science going back in applying

2668

02:17:43,300 --> 02:17:40,280

things looking at what Al Gore and you

2669

02:17:45,070 --> 02:17:43,310

know and and his his documentary and you

2670

02:17:46,780 --> 02:17:45,080

know it's frightening information and

2671

02:17:48,430 --> 02:17:46,790

you look at the charge and you look at

2672

02:17:49,870 --> 02:17:48,440

the warming you can look at the ice and

2673

02:17:52,600 --> 02:17:49,880

you can look at this and you can measure

2674

02:17:56,379 --> 02:17:52,610

you can measure things but that that is

2675

02:17:58,720 --> 02:17:56,389

not actual science science science is

2676

02:18:01,810 --> 02:17:58,730

when you have a geophysicist go back and

2677

02:18:04,600 --> 02:18:01,820

actually pod out and give us numbers and

2678

02:18:07,180 --> 02:18:04,610

try to figure out what is causing it and

2679

02:18:08,860 --> 02:18:07,190

what are the warning signs I don't want

2680

02:18:10,450 --> 02:18:08,870

to look at a chart or a graph saying

2681

02:18:13,000 --> 02:18:10,460

that the earth is getting warmer or the

2682

02:18:17,620 --> 02:18:13,010

earth is getting colder I want to know

2683

02:18:22,060 --> 02:18:17,630

why you know to say that the to say this

2684

02:18:24,310 --> 02:18:22,070

is okay all right I remember back in the

2685

02:18:27,070 --> 02:18:24,320

80s when all of this ozone talk was

2686

02:18:29,860 --> 02:18:27,080

going on and that it was aerosol right

2687

02:18:31,839 --> 02:18:29,870

in the cans and you know if you're

2688

02:18:34,390 --> 02:18:31,849

spraying hairspray you're contributing

2689

02:18:37,180 --> 02:18:34,400

through the hole in the you know that's

2690

02:18:39,550 --> 02:18:37,190

an awful lot of friggin hairspray and

2691

02:18:42,160 --> 02:18:39,560

underarm deodorant remember that

2692

02:18:44,169 --> 02:18:42,170

remember right guard yeah right yeah it

2693

02:18:46,450 --> 02:18:44,179

was all these aerosol do you know what

2694

02:18:49,540 --> 02:18:46,460

yeah I don't think they're spraying

2695

02:18:55,600 --> 02:18:49,550

aerosol like we are here in Los Angeles

2696

02:18:57,850 --> 02:18:55,610

in Africa right no I don't think that

2697

02:19:00,370 --> 02:18:57,860

that is contributing to it I really

2698

02:19:03,220 --> 02:19:00,380

don't I think that was bad science again

2699

02:19:05,470 --> 02:19:03,230

save your email I can already see you

2700

02:19:09,879 --> 02:19:05,480

know and hear all of the you know I'm

2701

02:19:12,959 --> 02:19:09,889

saying at a global level I look at the

2702

02:19:19,120 --> 02:19:12,969

smog that was here in Los Angeles in in

2703

02:19:22,959 --> 02:19:19,130

1984 Oh couldn't breathe it hurt if you

2704

02:19:26,169 --> 02:19:22,969

went outside and went right or the early

2705

02:19:28,540 --> 02:19:26,179

seventies oh man was worse it was brutal

2706

02:19:31,419 --> 02:19:28,550

it was brutal but was this doing

2707

02:19:33,910 --> 02:19:31,429

something around the world uh you know

2708

02:19:36,450 --> 02:19:33,920

it could be it could be a little bit of

2709

02:19:39,419 --> 02:19:36,460

it you know unchecked

2710

02:19:42,120 --> 02:19:39,429

countries like India or China they

2711

02:19:45,510 --> 02:19:42,130

didn't care but I can tell you now today

2712

02:19:49,261 --> 02:19:45,520

we don't have smog in Los Angeles it

2713

02:19:51,570 --> 02:19:49,271

doesn't exist it appear and simply

2714

02:19:54,511 --> 02:19:51,580

doesn't exist is it electric cars it is

2715

02:19:57,240 --> 02:19:54,521

is it hybrid vehicles it is that is it

2716

02:19:59,660 --> 02:19:57,250

part of the EPA standards that have been

2717

02:20:04,140 --> 02:19:59,670

put on factories and smokestacks sure

2718

02:20:06,270 --> 02:20:04,150

everything contributes over a broad you

2719

02:20:08,551 --> 02:20:06,280

know it's a little bit of a lot of

2720

02:20:12,750 --> 02:20:08,561

things that are contributing to it I can

2721

02:20:14,940 --> 02:20:12,760

tell you in Pasadena in 1984 I walked

2722

02:20:17,220 --> 02:20:14,950

out in front of my house and I couldn't

2723

02:20:21,630 --> 02:20:17,230

see the house across the street because

2724

02:20:24,330 --> 02:20:21,640

there was a green small green smog in

2725

02:20:26,960 --> 02:20:24,340

the air I couldn't see a block down the

2726

02:20:30,540 --> 02:20:26,970

road okay it's not like that anymore

2727

02:20:33,120 --> 02:20:30,550

it's not so why why is this continuing

2728

02:20:36,240 --> 02:20:33,130

why is this about trend is it nature is

2729

02:20:38,880 --> 02:20:36,250

it the oceans I you know I don't know is

2730

02:20:41,790 --> 02:20:38,890

it something that is natural the

2731

02:20:44,551 --> 02:20:41,800

eye-opener for me and and I really I

2732

02:20:47,100 --> 02:20:44,561

really mean this the eye-opener for me

2733

02:20:48,900 --> 02:20:47,110

is when the planet is four-and-a-half

2734

02:20:50,700 --> 02:20:48,910

billion years old and I've talked about

2735

02:20:53,700 --> 02:20:50,710

this over and over again four and a half

2736

02:20:57,450 --> 02:20:53,710

billion years the last two thousand

2737

02:20:59,940 --> 02:20:57,460

years two thousand years where we've had

2738

02:21:02,070 --> 02:20:59,950

this modern age of man do you know what

2739

02:21:03,030 --> 02:21:02,080

that is on the blip of four-and-a-half

2740

02:21:08,190 --> 02:21:03,040

billion years

2741

02:21:11,310 --> 02:21:08,200

it's nothing I think nothing and we have

2742

02:21:15,091 --> 02:21:11,320

gone through one event after another the

2743

02:21:18,390 --> 02:21:15,101

dinosaurs are gone right there I mean

2744

02:21:21,690 --> 02:21:18,400

we're unlucky if it's happening right

2745

02:21:24,990 --> 02:21:21,700

right so there you go

2746

02:21:28,440 --> 02:21:25,000

so how's Texas doing you know it's I I

2747

02:21:29,610 --> 02:21:28,450

know I asked you all the time but Harvey

2748

02:21:32,761 --> 02:21:29,620

was no joke

2749

02:21:37,200 --> 02:21:32,771

how's Texas doing and and how is that

2750

02:21:39,750 --> 02:21:37,210

great state we're lucky Texas is robust

2751

02:21:42,920 --> 02:21:39,760

it has a lot of resources it's a big

2752

02:21:46,261 --> 02:21:42,930

state and if it had to happen anywhere

2753

02:21:49,440 --> 02:21:46,271

I'm glad it happened here because we're

2754

02:21:50,280 --> 02:21:49,450

bouncing back faster than most states in

2755

02:21:54,389 --> 02:21:50,290

areas

2756

02:21:56,849 --> 02:21:54,399

can but at the same time it gets back to

2757

02:21:59,250 --> 02:21:56,859

what you were saying because of

2758

02:22:01,230 --> 02:21:59,260

especially in the Houston area because

2759

02:22:06,660 --> 02:22:01,240

all those refineries and chemical plants

2760

02:22:10,769 --> 02:22:06,670

were damaged it increased the pollution

2761

02:22:13,260 --> 02:22:10,779

levels it's it's mess you know they're

2762

02:22:15,929 --> 02:22:13,270

just pumping out junk they were pumping

2763

02:22:20,700 --> 02:22:15,939

out before just trying to reset

2764

02:22:25,920 --> 02:22:20,710

themselves so that's the bad part the

2765

02:22:28,260 --> 02:22:25,930

good part it's a it's a robust state

2766

02:22:30,719 --> 02:22:28,270

with a lot of resources and it's big

2767

02:22:33,679 --> 02:22:30,729

enough to bounce back quicker than most

2768

02:22:36,570 --> 02:22:33,689

places you know that article is

2769

02:22:38,429 --> 02:22:36,580

fantastic can you Twitter out the link

2770

02:22:41,280 --> 02:22:38,439

I'd like to share it yeah I'll see what

2771

02:22:42,660 --> 02:22:41,290

I can do during the break okay and until

2772

02:22:44,730 --> 02:22:42,670

then I'll see you tomorrow night on

2773

02:22:46,500 --> 02:22:44,740

coasts and of course Saturday night and

2774

02:22:49,769 --> 02:22:46,510

we'll do the end of the world party

2775

02:22:55,190 --> 02:22:49,779

together sounds great buddy thank you

2776  
02:22:58,170 --> 02:22:55,200  
have a great night and I feel so bad for

2777  
02:23:04,260 --> 02:22:58,180  
so much of the world right now when you

2778  
02:23:07,200 --> 02:23:04,270  
think about Harvey Irma Maria the two

2779  
02:23:10,050 --> 02:23:07,210  
earthquakes in Mexico what is going on

2780  
02:23:13,440 --> 02:23:10,060  
in in different countries around the

2781  
02:23:15,750 --> 02:23:13,450  
world with with the weather and I just

2782  
02:23:18,570 --> 02:23:15,760  
what happened to Puerto Rico Puerto Rico

2783  
02:23:21,809 --> 02:23:18,580  
I mean Puerto Rico I was watching some

2784  
02:23:24,389 --> 02:23:21,819  
video today and that they were leveled

2785  
02:23:25,440 --> 02:23:24,399  
you know Joshua P Warren we're gonna

2786  
02:23:28,110 --> 02:23:25,450  
head towards a break here

2787  
02:23:30,599 --> 02:23:28,120  
Joshua P Warren and that's a house in

2788  
02:23:33,059 --> 02:23:30,609

Puerto Rico lives in Asheville South

2789

02:23:35,599 --> 02:23:33,069

Carolina was on the show a couple of

2790

02:23:37,740 --> 02:23:35,609

months ago and we were talking about

2791

02:23:39,330 --> 02:23:37,750

unrelated to hurricanes right but we

2792

02:23:42,030 --> 02:23:39,340

were talking about the infrastructure of

2793

02:23:44,969 --> 02:23:42,040

Puerto Rico and the electrical system

2794

02:23:46,260 --> 02:23:44,979

there and the reason why we were talking

2795

02:23:49,170 --> 02:23:46,270

about it had nothing to do with

2796

02:23:51,260 --> 02:23:49,180

hurricanes we were talking about

2797

02:23:55,110 --> 02:23:51,270

the governor there saying that

2798

02:23:57,660 --> 02:23:55,120

legalizing marijuana and and getting the

2799

02:24:00,330 --> 02:23:57,670

profits from growing pot and getting

2800

02:24:02,130 --> 02:24:00,340

into the legalization that is that is

2801  
02:24:04,109 --> 02:24:02,140  
going across the United States that they

2802  
02:24:06,329 --> 02:24:04,119  
would be able to take that

2803  
02:24:09,479 --> 02:24:06,339  
their debt problem and also go and

2804  
02:24:11,219 --> 02:24:09,489  
rebuild the electrical grid right and

2805  
02:24:16,349 --> 02:24:11,229  
Joshua and I were just talking about

2806  
02:24:19,709 --> 02:24:16,359  
that and then boom this happens now the

2807  
02:24:21,840 --> 02:24:19,719  
the sad part and the crazy part about it

2808  
02:24:25,889 --> 02:24:21,850  
and the positives the sad and the

2809  
02:24:29,399 --> 02:24:25,899  
positive thing is this they are now able

2810  
02:24:34,019 --> 02:24:29,409  
to go and do what they wanted to do to

2811  
02:24:36,359 --> 02:24:34,029  
begin with Washington DC will we'll be

2812  
02:24:38,999 --> 02:24:36,369  
there to assist and get their

2813  
02:24:42,629 --> 02:24:39,009

infrastructure rebuilt there that needed

2814

02:24:44,639 --> 02:24:42,639

to get done anyway I know it sounds

2815

02:24:48,389 --> 02:24:44,649

funny and I know that they're gonna be

2816

02:24:51,029 --> 02:24:48,399

without power for for a while but Puerto

2817

02:24:53,760 --> 02:24:51,039

Rico's going to be robust new and

2818

02:24:56,879 --> 02:24:53,770

rebuilt here very soon and our thoughts

2819

02:24:58,800 --> 02:24:56,889

and hearts are with with not only Puerto

2820

02:25:01,289 --> 02:24:58,810

Rico but all of the islands they're in

2821

02:25:03,899 --> 02:25:01,299

the Caribbean and and Cuba went through

2822

02:25:05,999 --> 02:25:03,909

it of course we have nearly all of

2823

02:25:07,979 --> 02:25:06,009

Florida that was affected by this and

2824

02:25:11,039 --> 02:25:07,989

then we have Houston and and the Gulf

2825

02:25:13,289 --> 02:25:11,049

Coast and in Texas and of course Mexico

2826

02:25:17,729 --> 02:25:13,299

City just just absolutely nuts

2827

02:25:20,219 --> 02:25:17,739

so with that I've got to I've got to get

2828

02:25:22,800 --> 02:25:20,229

to a break here and we're gonna do that

2829

02:25:26,189 --> 02:25:22,810

but before we do a couple of stories

2830

02:25:29,189 --> 02:25:26,199

that I've got upcoming for you and of

2831

02:25:29,519 --> 02:25:29,199

course if you're on hold stay right

2832

02:25:32,519 --> 02:25:29,529

there

2833

02:25:36,269 --> 02:25:32,529

but I've got some network security

2834

02:25:39,929 --> 02:25:36,279

issues that are absolutely crazy on how

2835

02:25:43,319 --> 02:25:39,939

even if you're air-gapped how hackers

2836

02:25:46,559 --> 02:25:43,329

have worked their way into your life and

2837

02:25:48,779 --> 02:25:46,569

it's not quite what you think and have

2838

02:25:52,019 --> 02:25:48,789

you heard about by the way the

2839

02:25:54,840 --> 02:25:52,029

settlement that Facebook has reached

2840

02:25:56,849 --> 02:25:54,850

with the government not the Russian ads

2841

02:25:59,969 --> 02:25:56,859

no no no that's not what I'm talking

2842

02:26:04,019 --> 02:25:59,979

about there is a court case that got

2843

02:26:06,119 --> 02:26:04,029

dropped Facebook won and I've got that

2844

02:26:07,739 --> 02:26:06,129

story for for you next

2845

02:26:09,809 --> 02:26:07,749

this is fade to black I'm yours Jimmy

2846

02:26:11,399 --> 02:26:09,819

Church Thursday night Fator night if

2847

02:26:13,960 --> 02:26:11,409

you're on hold you stay right there

2848

02:26:33,450 --> 02:26:13,970

more of your phone calls with Mac stay

2849

02:26:36,610 --> 02:26:33,460

[Music]

2850

02:26:42,040 --> 02:26:36,620

and you are listening to my boy Jimmy

2851  
02:26:45,309 --> 02:26:42,050  
Church Oh Jimmy chose radio.com this my

2852  
02:26:47,540 --> 02:26:45,319  
popular opinion reading a book will not

2853  
02:26:51,270 --> 02:26:47,550  
make you smarter

2854  
02:26:57,041 --> 02:26:53,890  
so you went to dinner last night you had

2855  
02:27:00,400 --> 02:26:57,051  
your favorite pasta or maybe you had a

2856  
02:27:03,100 --> 02:27:00,410  
heavy spicy meal in the left you get the

2857  
02:27:07,241 --> 02:27:03,110  
t-dot-com maybe you mowed down a huge

2858  
02:27:09,491 --> 02:27:07,251  
steak and your plumbing is all plug get

2859  
02:27:12,341 --> 02:27:09,501  
the t-dot-com our super strength T will

2860  
02:27:15,850 --> 02:27:12,351  
take care of your occasional it's all

2861  
02:27:17,921 --> 02:27:15,860  
organic and non-gmo get rid of we have

2862  
02:27:20,680 --> 02:27:17,931  
so many great supplements but our super

2863  
02:27:24,881 --> 02:27:20,690

T is number one get the T calm that's

2864

02:27:28,211 --> 02:27:24,891

get t.com so you love talk radio then

2865

02:27:31,270 --> 02:27:28,221

you'll love talk stream live.com talk

2866

02:27:33,281 --> 02:27:31,280

stream live is always on 24/7 with the

2867

02:27:35,261 --> 02:27:33,291

best streaming talk shows find your

2868

02:27:37,541 --> 02:27:35,271

favorite talkers and discover some new

2869

02:27:40,241 --> 02:27:37,551

ones it's free readily available online

2870

02:27:42,071 --> 02:27:40,251

or on mobile with any smartphone or

2871

02:27:44,470 --> 02:27:42,081

tablet finding your favorite talk shows

2872

02:27:47,591 --> 02:27:44,480

all in one place has gotten a whole lot

2873

02:27:49,690 --> 02:27:47,601

easier just go to talk stream live.com

2874

02:27:54,491 --> 02:27:49,700

be sure to download the free apps from

2875

02:27:57,011 --> 02:27:54,501

Google Play or the itunes app store when

2876  
02:27:59,531 --> 02:27:57,021  
you take the beams from Central America

2877  
02:28:01,720 --> 02:27:59,541  
with dashes of indonesian and african

2878  
02:28:04,810 --> 02:28:01,730  
mixed in and then roast it to the dark

2879  
02:28:08,201 --> 02:28:04,820  
side of fade to black you create the

2880  
02:28:10,631 --> 02:28:08,211  
ultimate brew of fringe introducing the

2881  
02:28:13,871 --> 02:28:10,641  
fade to black blend from river moon

2882  
02:28:16,331 --> 02:28:13,881  
coffee yes River moon's darkest

2883  
02:28:17,020 --> 02:28:16,341  
customized roast was created for the

2884  
02:28:20,680 --> 02:28:17,030  
love of

2885  
02:28:23,201 --> 02:28:20,690  
fade to black the alchemy of masterful

2886  
02:28:26,020 --> 02:28:23,211  
roasting and smoking the beans is in

2887  
02:28:29,950 --> 02:28:26,030  
every sip of this full-bodied

2888  
02:28:31,300 --> 02:28:29,960

Java I need my coffee dog deep with

2889

02:28:34,690 --> 02:28:31,310

distinct bittersweet chocolate

2890

02:28:36,940 --> 02:28:34,700

highlights just like the bunker leaning

2891

02:28:39,790 --> 02:28:36,950

further into the darkness of the roast

2892

02:28:42,490 --> 02:28:39,800

is fade to black blend from River moon

2893

02:28:44,590 --> 02:28:42,500

coffee just click on the banner at Jimmy

2894

02:28:48,280 --> 02:28:44,600

Church radio.com and use the promo code

2895

02:28:49,060 --> 02:28:48,290

F to be blend for 15% off of your order

2896

02:28:53,500 --> 02:28:49,070

today

2897

02:28:54,670 --> 02:28:53,510

Gobekli Tepe I'm a trade with America's

2898

02:28:56,050 --> 02:28:54,680

first news we all know if you're

2899

02:28:58,060 --> 02:28:56,060

planning a trip you should shop and

2900

02:28:59,920 --> 02:28:58,070

compare right but why endlessly search

2901  
02:29:01,360 --> 02:28:59,930  
the web when you don't have to flight

2902  
02:29:03,310 --> 02:29:01,370  
services helps you find the lowest

2903  
02:29:05,500 --> 02:29:03,320  
possible airfare talk directly to a

2904  
02:29:07,360 --> 02:29:05,510  
travel pro right now for the best deals

2905  
02:29:09,280 --> 02:29:07,370  
available there travel pros have

2906  
02:29:11,640 --> 02:29:09,290  
additional discounts not found on

2907  
02:29:14,320 --> 02:29:11,650  
websites and flight services provides

2908  
02:29:17,350 --> 02:29:14,330  
24-hour customer service call toll free

2909  
02:29:19,390 --> 02:29:17,360  
eight four four eight four five ninety

2910  
02:29:24,030 --> 02:29:19,400  
nine forty four that's eight four four

2911  
02:29:31,090 --> 02:29:28,120  
what's up fader knots studio dumb love's

2912  
02:29:33,280 --> 02:29:31,100  
fade the black and f2b audience is so

2913  
02:29:35,770 --> 02:29:33,290

much that they have put together the

2914

02:29:37,570 --> 02:29:35,780

ultimate stereo Bluetooth system they've

2915

02:29:41,590 --> 02:29:37,580

done it just for you

2916

02:29:44,500 --> 02:29:41,600

man check this out the studio dome SBB

2917

02:29:48,219 --> 02:29:44,510

two stereo system is here it's featuring

2918

02:29:50,800 --> 02:29:48,229

two studio boombox two SBB two wireless

2919

02:29:53,260 --> 02:29:50,810

bluetooth speakers pack in its own

2920

02:29:55,390 --> 02:29:53,270

custom hardshell case this studio dome

2921

02:29:58,300 --> 02:29:55,400

system features the very latest in

2922

02:30:01,630 --> 02:29:58,310

stereo bluetooth technology the two full

2923

02:30:04,150 --> 02:30:01,640

range boom boxes are in true wireless

2924

02:30:06,400 --> 02:30:04,160

stereo you've got to hear this it's

2925

02:30:09,070 --> 02:30:06,410

amazing it's just a hundred and twenty

2926

02:30:12,550 --> 02:30:09,080

nine bucks and use the promo code JC r

2927

02:30:15,219 --> 02:30:12,560

TW s and you'll also get free shipping

2928

02:30:17,860 --> 02:30:15,229

it's simple just go to Jimmy Church

2929

02:30:21,030 --> 02:30:17,870

radio.com click on the studio dome

2930

02:30:29,420 --> 02:30:21,040

banner gobekli tepe

2931

02:30:34,470 --> 02:30:33,150

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

2932

02:30:45,330 --> 02:30:34,480

born this way

2933

02:30:47,300 --> 02:30:45,340

kera radio.com this is KJ CR Jimmy's

2934

02:31:02,740 --> 02:30:47,310

hurts radio Dada

2935

02:31:06,680 --> 02:31:05,180

all right welcome back beta-blocker male

2936

02:31:09,621 --> 02:31:06,690

shimmy Church Thursday night fainter

2937

02:31:11,631 --> 02:31:09,631

nights open lines all night long great

2938

02:31:15,140 --> 02:31:11,641

calls tonight man's favorite night of

2939

02:31:17,001 --> 02:31:15,150

the week : umbers are three two three

2940

02:31:18,921 --> 02:31:17,011

eight two five five zero four five or

2941

02:31:20,360 --> 02:31:18,931

three two three two seven five nine six

2942

02:31:21,831 --> 02:31:20,370

nine five if you're on hold stay right

2943

02:31:24,680 --> 02:31:21,841

there I'll get to you in just a second I

2944

02:31:28,070 --> 02:31:24,690

just popped up in Twitter who saw what I

2945

02:31:29,690 --> 02:31:28,080

just you know popped up in the bunker

2946

02:31:31,881 --> 02:31:29,700

cam during the break right so I got up

2947

02:31:34,280 --> 02:31:31,891

in the bunker stretch my legs which I do

2948

02:31:35,961 --> 02:31:34,290

you know I sit for 30 minutes at a crack

2949

02:31:38,331 --> 02:31:35,971

and we head to commercial break and I

2950

02:31:41,650 --> 02:31:38,341

get up stretch my legs and you know get

2951  
02:31:46,881 --> 02:31:41,660  
the blood pumping and I tripped over

2952  
02:31:49,220 --> 02:31:46,891  
this see if you're on the bunker cam you

2953  
02:31:52,761 --> 02:31:49,230  
can see it yeah it is what you think it

2954  
02:31:54,650 --> 02:31:52,771  
is yeah yeah I tripped over this and I

2955  
02:31:57,381 --> 02:31:54,660  
picked a it's an autographed Kobe

2956  
02:32:00,621 --> 02:31:57,391  
basketball how cool is that

2957  
02:32:04,881 --> 02:32:00,631  
it's just just on the floor here in the

2958  
02:32:07,190 --> 02:32:04,891  
bunker a Kobe autographed basketball all

2959  
02:32:11,390 --> 02:32:07,200  
right what are you doing yeah there you

2960  
02:32:12,740 --> 02:32:11,400  
go yeah you guys let's go back to the

2961  
02:32:15,921 --> 02:32:12,750  
phones hi you're live on fade to black

2962  
02:32:17,091 --> 02:32:15,931  
who's calling hey Jimmy is changing this

2963  
02:32:21,261 --> 02:32:17,101

Arizona how are you

2964

02:32:24,890 --> 02:32:21,271

Shane in Mesa Arizona what part of Mesa

2965

02:32:27,950 --> 02:32:24,900

far east side are you far easier you on

2966

02:32:30,020 --> 02:32:27,960

the Phoenix side of Mesa actually on the

2967

02:32:32,570 --> 02:32:30,030

far east kind of the northeast side of

2968

02:32:35,950 --> 02:32:32,580

Asus yeah cool part cool part amazing

2969

02:32:38,001 --> 02:32:35,960

love Mesa love me it's a good food ed

2970

02:32:43,490 --> 02:32:38,011

there's a lot of good food out here

2971

02:32:45,820 --> 02:32:43,500

yeah hotel trust me I know love Mesa

2972

02:32:49,700 --> 02:32:45,830

okay what's on your mind tonight Shane

2973

02:32:52,011 --> 02:32:49,710

well hey I want to respond to this idea

2974

02:32:55,910 --> 02:32:52,021

about this was it 300 gigatonnes of

2975

02:32:57,950 --> 02:32:55,920

carbon in the ocean and I you know first

2976

02:32:59,511 --> 02:32:57,960

off you hear that you start going in wow

2977

02:33:01,310 --> 02:32:59,521

you know well geez there's something to

2978

02:33:04,581 --> 02:33:01,320

be concerned and whatever at inhaling

2979

02:33:07,011 --> 02:33:04,591

all that but the question is - I have is

2980

02:33:09,530 --> 02:33:07,021

that you know the ocean doesn't have

2981

02:33:10,940 --> 02:33:09,540

uniform distribution in it and you know

2982

02:33:12,711 --> 02:33:10,950

you look at the currents in the ocean

2983

02:33:14,631 --> 02:33:12,721

like you have currents in the air

2984

02:33:17,691 --> 02:33:14,641

you know look at what hurricanes do the

2985

02:33:18,951 --> 02:33:17,701

concentration pressure and the mana

2986

02:33:23,600 --> 02:33:18,961

lying and all these different things

2987

02:33:27,081 --> 02:33:23,610

well I wonder about how you'd ever

2988

02:33:31,821 --> 02:33:27,091

measure something like that in you know

2989

02:33:34,011 --> 02:33:31,831

going back into the geologic

2990

02:33:37,371 --> 02:33:34,021

paleontological history you know way

2991

02:33:40,161 --> 02:33:37,381

back when how would you ever be able to

2992

02:33:43,310 --> 02:33:40,171

correlate how much carbon you might find

2993

02:33:45,680 --> 02:33:43,320

in a particular layer of the soil at any

2994

02:33:48,140 --> 02:33:45,690

particular depth to what might have been

2995

02:33:50,421 --> 02:33:48,150

in the ocean at the time right and so a

2996

02:33:52,011 --> 02:33:50,431

lot of this you know I I agree with the

2997

02:33:53,631 --> 02:33:52,021

extinction events because yeah you can

2998

02:33:55,701 --> 02:33:53,641

you can find that right there's fossil

2999

02:33:58,281 --> 02:33:55,711

records different depths and so you can

3000

02:34:00,230 --> 02:33:58,291

find these things but you don't know

3001  
02:34:04,011 --> 02:34:00,240  
like you said you don't know what causes

3002  
02:34:05,751 --> 02:34:04,021  
and what starts it off and so you know

3003  
02:34:07,341 --> 02:34:05,761  
and I think about like the Pacific Rim

3004  
02:34:10,041 --> 02:34:07,351  
you know get the Pacific Ring of Fire

3005  
02:34:12,051 --> 02:34:10,051  
and all the volcanoes that we have and

3006  
02:34:14,841 --> 02:34:12,061  
plate subduction if you look at plate

3007  
02:34:17,270 --> 02:34:14,851  
tectonics and all that creating a lot of

3008  
02:34:19,430 --> 02:34:17,280  
volcanic activity and of course you know

3009  
02:34:23,301 --> 02:34:19,440  
be at one time you had what was called

3010  
02:34:24,861 --> 02:34:23,311  
Pangaea the entire 30% of the land mass

3011  
02:34:26,841 --> 02:34:24,871  
of the earth was actually all together

3012  
02:34:29,411 --> 02:34:26,851  
it wasn't separated in the southern

3013  
02:34:32,180 --> 02:34:29,421

continents so we have now that's right

3014

02:34:33,801 --> 02:34:32,190

all those things when they occur you

3015

02:34:37,220 --> 02:34:33,811

know you're gonna end up in fissures

3016

02:34:39,171 --> 02:34:37,230

that are gonna create places for magma

3017

02:34:42,321 --> 02:34:39,181

to come up from the core and all that

3018

02:34:45,051 --> 02:34:42,331

and all that volcanic activity creates

3019

02:34:47,421 --> 02:34:45,061

an awful lot of carbon dioxide and

3020

02:34:50,480 --> 02:34:47,431

different you know types of gases that I

3021

02:34:54,140 --> 02:34:50,490

think people think that are causing the

3022

02:34:57,140 --> 02:34:54,150

atmosphere warm now this is Shane and

3023

02:35:01,310 --> 02:34:57,150

this is where I'm gonna make you think

3024

02:35:05,091 --> 02:35:01,320

because what you just said I agree with

3025

02:35:08,571 --> 02:35:05,101

and it's and and the continental drift

3026

02:35:11,571 --> 02:35:08,581

right all of that that happened think

3027

02:35:13,730 --> 02:35:11,581

about those catastrophic you think about

3028

02:35:17,060 --> 02:35:13,740

what kind of if that happened today

3029

02:35:19,491 --> 02:35:17,070

why me just trip on this what if what if

3030

02:35:21,560 --> 02:35:19,501

the United States split into half of the

3031

02:35:25,689 --> 02:35:21,570

United States drifted over and ran into

3032

02:35:30,460 --> 02:35:25,699

Russia right what would win right whoa

3033

02:35:33,910 --> 02:35:30,470

whoa whoa stop the car for a second but

3034

02:35:35,649 --> 02:35:33,920

it happened now this is the thing and

3035

02:35:37,450 --> 02:35:35,659

this is where I need to stop you and I

3036

02:35:40,479 --> 02:35:37,460

want you to think about this all of

3037

02:35:42,939 --> 02:35:40,489

those events that caused all of these

3038

02:35:46,510 --> 02:35:42,949

the dumping or the possibility of

3039

02:35:49,630 --> 02:35:46,520

dumping of carbon or methane or or heat

3040

02:35:53,800 --> 02:35:49,640

or lava just crazy things that would

3041

02:35:56,979 --> 02:35:53,810

cause not only a new cloud layer or dust

3042

02:35:59,830 --> 02:35:56,989

but poisonous gases and just ruining

3043

02:36:03,460 --> 02:35:59,840

everything right but you know what

3044

02:36:07,510 --> 02:36:03,470

there's one key part to all of that man

3045

02:36:08,590 --> 02:36:07,520

had nothing to do with it exactly had

3046

02:36:11,559 --> 02:36:08,600

nothing to do with it

3047

02:36:13,479 --> 02:36:11,569

nothing nothing now our will control

3048

02:36:17,160 --> 02:36:13,489

over not none none none are we

3049

02:36:20,320 --> 02:36:17,170

contributing to this 310 Giga ton number

3050

02:36:24,370 --> 02:36:20,330

absolutely we are oh you know now how

3051

02:36:26,380 --> 02:36:24,380

much are we contributing to it if you

3052

02:36:30,820 --> 02:36:26,390

think about this since the last mass

3053

02:36:35,080 --> 02:36:30,830

extinction event the build-up of carbon

3054

02:36:39,760 --> 02:36:35,090

in the water right has has happened

3055

02:36:43,210 --> 02:36:39,770

naturally we man over you know a hundred

3056

02:36:45,399 --> 02:36:43,220

million years or 50 million years man

3057

02:36:48,820 --> 02:36:45,409

with its advanced technology has been

3058

02:36:51,460 --> 02:36:48,830

contributing to carbon in the water for

3059

02:36:53,760 --> 02:36:51,470

a couple of hundred years I don't think

3060

02:36:57,370 --> 02:36:53,770

that Columbus and Magellan and the

3061

02:37:01,170 --> 02:36:57,380

Vikings with their boats and dumping of

3062

02:37:04,090 --> 02:37:01,180

of a trash into the ocean was

3063

02:37:06,370 --> 02:37:04,100

contributing a whole lot to things but

3064

02:37:09,010 --> 02:37:06,380

it's only been going on at best for a

3065

02:37:13,080 --> 02:37:09,020

couple of thousand years right at best

3066

02:37:17,010 --> 02:37:13,090

in an in a rapid clip you know a

3067

02:37:18,849 --> 02:37:17,020

rapidity an uplift of it and that ratio

3068

02:37:21,639 --> 02:37:18,859

certainly over the last couple of

3069

02:37:25,179 --> 02:37:21,649

hundred years we have but it was going

3070

02:37:31,269 --> 02:37:25,189

to happen anyway you know so this this

3071

02:37:34,170 --> 02:37:31,279

number at 2100 years well okay if man

3072

02:37:38,349 --> 02:37:34,180

wasn't here would it have happened at

3073

02:37:39,280 --> 02:37:38,359

2200 right would we have gotten to 310

3074

02:37:42,940 --> 02:37:39,290

gig

3075

02:37:46,380 --> 02:37:42,950

at the Year 2200 without man at all and

3076

02:37:49,330 --> 02:37:46,390

the earth just goes through a reset

3077

02:37:51,580 --> 02:37:49,340

that's that's my point and that's where

3078

02:37:53,170 --> 02:37:51,590

I wanted you know I'd listen it you are

3079

02:37:55,990 --> 02:37:53,180

absolutely right and everything that you

3080

02:37:57,580 --> 02:37:56,000

just said the key thing there who to all

3081

02:37:59,950 --> 02:37:57,590

of that is there was no man

3082

02:38:02,469 --> 02:37:59,960

there is no man contributing to it it

3083

02:38:06,070 --> 02:38:02,479

was other factors and so are we just

3084

02:38:08,590 --> 02:38:06,080

going through a cyclical natural thing

3085

02:38:10,860 --> 02:38:08,600

that the earth has been doing over

3086

02:38:16,030 --> 02:38:10,870

four-and-a-half billion years

3087

02:38:18,100 --> 02:38:16,040

right lonely that even even if man had a

3088

02:38:20,050 --> 02:38:18,110

hand in it in the past

3089

02:38:23,530 --> 02:38:20,060

and let's say literal the odometer back

3090

02:38:26,140 --> 02:38:23,540

200,000 years ago man still survived

3091

02:38:27,910 --> 02:38:26,150

we're still here in you know even though

3092

02:38:30,910 --> 02:38:27,920

we've had some extinction events for

3093

02:38:33,219 --> 02:38:30,920

supposedly and we got down what 20,000

3094

02:38:35,380 --> 02:38:33,229

world population and humans and they

3095

02:38:37,810 --> 02:38:35,390

were all in Africa and one spot right

3096

02:38:39,969 --> 02:38:37,820

for a while right now good we've

3097

02:38:43,270 --> 02:38:39,979

certainly bounced back well and you know

3098

02:38:46,090 --> 02:38:43,280

and Shane this is where I'm gonna stop

3099

02:38:48,040 --> 02:38:46,100

you again I just want you to think okay

3100

02:38:50,770 --> 02:38:48,050

that's all in the audience because

3101

02:38:56,170 --> 02:38:50,780

they're listening to us I want to

3102

02:39:01,750 --> 02:38:56,180

correct you man isn't still here no the

3103

02:39:04,150 --> 02:39:01,760

earth is still here that's the

3104

02:39:07,450 --> 02:39:04,160

difference man will come and go

3105

02:39:09,969 --> 02:39:07,460

species will come and go all of that way

3106

02:39:11,980 --> 02:39:09,979

it's the earth that is been here for

3107

02:39:14,710 --> 02:39:11,990

four and a half billion years not the

3108

02:39:14,710 --> 02:39:14,720

dinosaurs

3109

02:39:20,680 --> 02:39:18,640

monarch butterflies not man man's gonna

3110

02:39:22,840 --> 02:39:20,690

come and go hey there will be a time

3111

02:39:26,770 --> 02:39:22,850

something something crazy will happen

3112

02:39:29,190 --> 02:39:26,780

some gnarly virus some crazy thick

3113

02:39:33,190 --> 02:39:29,200

meteor you know some crazy thing is

3114

02:39:35,830 --> 02:39:33,200

something's gonna happen and our ride is

3115

02:39:38,520 --> 02:39:35,840

gonna come to an end hopefully we'll be

3116

02:39:41,410 --> 02:39:38,530

on starships and we'll be you know re

3117

02:39:43,300 --> 02:39:41,420

colonizing Mars and we'll be in another

3118

02:39:45,969 --> 02:39:43,310

star system will be bouncing through

3119

02:39:48,160 --> 02:39:45,979

wormholes and black holes and multiple

3120

02:39:50,710 --> 02:39:48,170

speeds of light and you know route at

3121

02:39:52,150 --> 02:39:50,720

Alpha Centauri that that's all the

3122

02:39:55,080 --> 02:39:52,160

reality of it but

3123

02:39:58,540 --> 02:39:55,090

I just want to correct you on one thing

3124

02:40:03,880 --> 02:39:58,550

ingest my friend just ingest it's not

3125

02:40:05,950 --> 02:40:03,890

man that's still here it's the earth and

3126  
02:40:08,860 --> 02:40:05,960  
the earth will be here after we're gone

3127  
02:40:09,790 --> 02:40:08,870  
so there you go man Shane thank you for

3128  
02:40:13,840 --> 02:40:09,800  
the phone call man

3129  
02:40:15,490 --> 02:40:13,850  
oh you're welcome yep and and go eat

3130  
02:40:17,830 --> 02:40:15,500  
some food in Mesa we'll see you tomorrow

3131  
02:40:19,600 --> 02:40:17,840  
night on coast to coast have a good

3132  
02:40:22,510 --> 02:40:19,610  
night good I'll listen for you

3133  
02:40:24,730 --> 02:40:22,520  
you got it Thank You Shane dad great

3134  
02:40:31,660 --> 02:40:24,740  
phone call great phone calls all night

3135  
02:40:34,750 --> 02:40:31,670  
tonight 3 2 3 8 2 5 5 0 4 5 3 2 3 2 7 5

3136  
02:40:35,889 --> 02:40:34,760  
9 6 9 5 let's go back to the phones hi

3137  
02:40:39,219 --> 02:40:35,899  
your life I'm paid to block who's

3138  
02:40:42,070 --> 02:40:39,229

calling this is Scott how are you Jimmy

3139

02:40:44,889 --> 02:40:42,080

my guru hey Scott how are you great fun

3140

02:40:47,980 --> 02:40:44,899

what what conversation tonight going

3141

02:40:50,590 --> 02:40:47,990

down huh I'm telling you this has been

3142

02:40:52,679 --> 02:40:50,600

one hell of a two weeks it's been you've

3143

02:40:56,490 --> 02:40:52,689

been on fire baby

3144

02:40:59,050 --> 02:40:56,500

we've been on fire for five years but

3145

02:41:04,090 --> 02:40:59,060

you better take it easy this weekend I'm

3146

02:41:07,320 --> 02:41:04,100

worried about you oh you know what we

3147

02:41:10,090 --> 02:41:07,330

wonder about that myself but you know

3148

02:41:12,340 --> 02:41:10,100

every every couple of weeks every single

3149

02:41:15,700 --> 02:41:12,350

month is the same thing I've got to do a

3150

02:41:18,280 --> 02:41:15,710

seven-day week and and and go and do it

3151

02:41:22,000 --> 02:41:18,290

it's okay man it's it's the life you

3152

02:41:24,340 --> 02:41:22,010

chose right oh well I'm proud of you you

3153

02:41:25,870 --> 02:41:24,350

know yeah I've got a question for you

3154

02:41:27,730 --> 02:41:25,880

actually I got a few questions so put on

3155

02:41:28,810 --> 02:41:27,740

your seat belt and tell Rita to hold on

3156

02:41:32,320 --> 02:41:28,820

okay okay

3157

02:41:35,590 --> 02:41:32,330

fair enough okay when I was a kid my dad

3158

02:41:38,860 --> 02:41:35,600

and my mother take me to church every

3159

02:41:41,920 --> 02:41:38,870

single Sunday and I'm a lot like you now

3160

02:41:43,480 --> 02:41:41,930

that I'm 54 years old my wife wants to

3161

02:41:46,389 --> 02:41:43,490

slap me in the face because she thinks

3162

02:41:47,950 --> 02:41:46,399

I'm 20 I look like I'm 30 and everywhere

3163

02:41:49,690 --> 02:41:47,960

I go she's like you acting like a little

3164

02:41:53,710 --> 02:41:49,700

kid like looking like a little kid

3165

02:41:55,120 --> 02:41:53,720

mm-hmm but I would sit in church and the

3166

02:41:57,400 --> 02:41:55,130

preacher would go through a lot of stuff

3167

02:41:59,770 --> 02:41:57,410

and I'd go what about the aliens what

3168

02:42:04,990 --> 02:41:59,780

about the aliens what about the aliens

3169

02:42:08,229 --> 02:42:05,000

and what is it about the religions with

3170

02:42:16,120 --> 02:42:08,239

and in that conflict with aliens it's

3171

02:42:17,620 --> 02:42:16,130

kind of bow what happened

3172

02:42:19,269 --> 02:42:17,630

see that's why you don't bring up

3173

02:42:22,269 --> 02:42:19,279

religion on this show you just got

3174

02:42:24,820 --> 02:42:22,279

popped in yeah that's really weird it

3175

02:42:28,059 --> 02:42:24,830

was really strange sorry about that but

3176

02:42:33,940 --> 02:42:28,069

if you look at some of the quotes in the

3177

02:42:36,070 --> 02:42:33,950

Bible and you look at they say that the

3178

02:42:37,660 --> 02:42:36,080

cherubim czar babyface like creatures

3179

02:42:42,160 --> 02:42:37,670

they come out of wheels out of the sky

3180

02:42:46,030 --> 02:42:42,170

and they say that in my house there are

3181

02:42:48,010 --> 02:42:46,040

many mansions and I started going back

3182

02:42:50,440 --> 02:42:48,020

through some of the history

3183

02:42:53,380 --> 02:42:50,450

you got deal Harding which was this week

3184

02:42:56,110 --> 02:42:53,390

it was great Michael Lee Hill Adam

3185

02:43:00,400 --> 02:42:56,120

Ambrose great interviews and then I went

3186

02:43:03,370 --> 02:43:00,410

to February 1st 2017 do you remember who

3187

02:43:07,210 --> 02:43:03,380

have you been mm-hmm who was it Whitley

3188

02:43:09,070 --> 02:43:07,220

Strieber Whitley okay okay and in that

3189

02:43:11,110 --> 02:43:09,080

interview when you're interviewing him

3190

02:43:13,269 --> 02:43:11,120

it's almost like you were kind of

3191

02:43:15,160 --> 02:43:13,279

perplexed but what he was saying and it

3192

02:43:18,309 --> 02:43:15,170

was like he was almost like religious

3193

02:43:19,870 --> 02:43:18,319

and that interview and it made me go

3194

02:43:21,700 --> 02:43:19,880

like oh wait a minute now

3195

02:43:26,620 --> 02:43:21,710

is there some sort of connection are

3196

02:43:28,990 --> 02:43:26,630

these guys turbans aliens the watchers

3197

02:43:32,110 --> 02:43:29,000

are protecting mankind in the skies

3198

02:43:34,570 --> 02:43:32,120

watching over humans that won't destroy

3199

02:43:40,059 --> 02:43:34,580

themselves what would you all take on

3200

02:43:44,620 --> 02:43:40,069

that my my my philosophy which I have

3201

02:43:49,030 --> 02:43:44,630

always stressed Giorgio tsoukalos on

3202

02:43:53,860 --> 02:43:49,040

this show said it very well and so is

3203

02:43:57,969 --> 02:43:53,870

this when we find out when we find out

3204

02:44:00,580 --> 02:43:57,979

really what's going on we will also come

3205

02:44:06,300 --> 02:44:00,590

to an understanding that day which is we

3206

02:44:11,050 --> 02:44:06,310

were all wrong if every every thing is

3207

02:44:14,200 --> 02:44:11,060

wrong and and now and I'm talking about

3208

02:44:15,760 --> 02:44:14,210

that the Whitley's take on things and I

3209

02:44:17,979 --> 02:44:15,770

love sitting and talking to Whitley he

3210

02:44:20,079 --> 02:44:17,989

always opens up my eyes and

3211

02:44:22,779 --> 02:44:20,089

and forces me to think he's been doing

3212

02:44:24,579 --> 02:44:22,789

it for years man and he's changed his

3213

02:44:27,069 --> 02:44:24,589

outlook on things and every time he's

3214

02:44:30,010 --> 02:44:27,079

changed his outlook on things I change

3215

02:44:32,979 --> 02:44:30,020

with him right because if but but it

3216

02:44:37,449 --> 02:44:32,989

goes all the way across the board the

3217

02:44:40,689 --> 02:44:37,459

the thing is when it comes to not only

3218

02:44:43,300 --> 02:44:40,699

religion but ancient mythology all of

3219

02:44:46,659 --> 02:44:43,310

the ancient cultures every single one

3220

02:44:49,359 --> 02:44:46,669

from every single continent everywhere

3221

02:44:51,699 --> 02:44:49,369

around the world all said the same thing

3222

02:44:53,469 --> 02:44:51,709

we got our knowledge from the stars we

3223

02:44:55,929 --> 02:44:53,479

got our knowledge from up there they

3224

02:44:58,899 --> 02:44:55,939

came down here and taught us they showed

3225

02:44:59,710 --> 02:44:58,909

us they they them them they came from up

3226

02:45:02,529 --> 02:44:59,720

there

3227

02:45:05,920 --> 02:45:02,539

not my friend not my neighbor not a

3228

02:45:10,510 --> 02:45:05,930

scholar not not a human but it came from

3229

02:45:13,260 --> 02:45:10,520

up there so I know I know I know that

3230

02:45:16,059 --> 02:45:13,270

the Vatican knows something I know that

3231

02:45:19,659 --> 02:45:16,069

that the different legends around the

3232

02:45:23,079 --> 02:45:19,669

world know something you know but we

3233

02:45:26,260 --> 02:45:23,089

can't deny that one basic thing it came

3234

02:45:28,539 --> 02:45:26,270

from up there the other aspect but Scott

3235

02:45:32,999 --> 02:45:28,549

let me finish this though I have yes I

3236

02:45:35,340 --> 02:45:33,009

thought which is this no matter how

3237

02:45:39,429 --> 02:45:35,350

advanced we are here

3238

02:45:43,659 --> 02:45:39,439

technically cell phones internet Hubble

3239

02:45:47,619 --> 02:45:43,669

telescopes rockets interstellar this

3240

02:45:49,779 --> 02:45:47,629

that pioneer Voyager Cassini Everett

3241

02:45:54,519 --> 02:45:49,789

this advanced at no matter how advanced

3242

02:45:59,739 --> 02:45:54,529

we think we are imagine what we would be

3243

02:46:02,079 --> 02:45:59,749

in 10,000 years in 1 million years we

3244

02:46:06,460 --> 02:46:02,089

would have no concept of our

3245

02:46:10,449 --> 02:46:06,470

intelligence at that point any culture

3246

02:46:15,069 --> 02:46:10,459

any any et culture that has the ability

3247

02:46:19,300 --> 02:46:15,079

to span the universe and the stars to

3248

02:46:21,849 --> 02:46:19,310

get here to communicate to us is tens of

3249

02:46:25,300 --> 02:46:21,859

thousands if not millions of years more

3250

02:46:28,749 --> 02:46:25,310

advanced than we are and we don't have a

3251

02:46:31,051 --> 02:46:28,759

clue we don't have a concept you think

3252

02:46:33,511 --> 02:46:31,061

we can relate to that we can't

3253

02:46:37,801 --> 02:46:33,521

and any technology that you don't

3254

02:46:40,411 --> 02:46:37,811

understand is the same as magic that is

3255

02:46:43,470 --> 02:46:40,421

it there is no other way to look at it

3256

02:46:46,110 --> 02:46:43,480

and and so we wouldn't understand our

3257

02:46:49,230 --> 02:46:46,120

religion doesn't understand they they

3258

02:46:51,600 --> 02:46:49,240

don't and and 2,000 years ago 3,000

3259

02:46:54,720 --> 02:46:51,610

years ago 5,000 years ago somebody

3260

02:46:56,070 --> 02:46:54,730

coming from the stars coming down here

3261

02:46:58,320 --> 02:46:56,080

and visiting this planet

3262

02:46:59,190 --> 02:46:58,330

you think Stone Age man knew what was

3263

02:47:03,091 --> 02:46:59,200

going on

3264

02:47:05,461 --> 02:47:03,101

no well didn't have a clue so how do

3265

02:47:08,551 --> 02:47:05,471

they how do they how do they talk about

3266

02:47:10,890 --> 02:47:08,561

it you know will wheel within a wheel

3267

02:47:14,011 --> 02:47:10,900

you know let's call it riding jewels

3268

02:47:18,060 --> 02:47:14,021

let's let's call them gods let's call

3269

02:47:20,341 --> 02:47:18,070

them whatever we can so the the

3270

02:47:23,341 --> 02:47:20,351

civilizations here the communities the

3271

02:47:27,301 --> 02:47:23,351

villages the towns they were able to

3272

02:47:31,350 --> 02:47:27,311

digest what just happened let's just

3273

02:47:36,081 --> 02:47:31,360

call it God let's call it God let's call

3274

02:47:39,961 --> 02:47:36,091

it angels wait what the stone ate 3000

3275

02:47:42,180 --> 02:47:39,971

3000 years ago you think a villager you

3276

02:47:44,791 --> 02:47:42,190

know an uneducated person that can't

3277

02:47:48,150 --> 02:47:44,801

read or write is gonna understand an

3278

02:47:51,480 --> 02:47:48,160

alien from another planet from another

3279

02:47:54,570 --> 02:47:51,490

solar system they're gonna what makes it

3280

02:47:57,600 --> 02:47:54,580

so fascinating so scary it's like what's

3281

02:48:01,201 --> 02:47:57,610

that well and that's that's that's it

3282

02:48:03,301 --> 02:48:01,211

and and so you have to control you have

3283

02:48:05,820 --> 02:48:03,311

to make sure that nobody loses their

3284

02:48:09,810 --> 02:48:05,830

minds you have to make sure that that

3285

02:48:13,640 --> 02:48:09,820

the community is still farming that is

3286

02:48:16,951 --> 02:48:13,650

still being productive having children

3287

02:48:19,831 --> 02:48:16,961

right and and and hunting and gathering

3288

02:48:21,841 --> 02:48:19,841

and doing things so we can survive in

3289

02:48:23,940 --> 02:48:21,851

this planet but if you turn around and

3290

02:48:26,461 --> 02:48:23,950

you told your village of a thousand

3291

02:48:29,251 --> 02:48:26,471

people you know that was uh that was uh

3292

02:48:31,741 --> 02:48:29,261

that was et on another planet dude

3293

02:48:34,201 --> 02:48:31,751

you've got pandemonium you know you need

3294

02:48:37,741 --> 02:48:34,211

to make sure that that that that bread

3295

02:48:39,690 --> 02:48:37,751

is cooked that day so everybody can eat

3296

02:48:42,211 --> 02:48:39,700

you didn't have a supermarket that you

3297

02:48:44,310 --> 02:48:42,221

were going to you know and that's that's

3298

02:48:44,860 --> 02:48:44,320

really my take on it would we understand

3299

02:48:55,150 --> 02:48:44,870

it

3300

02:48:58,091 --> 02:48:55,160

the masses the opium for the masses you

3301

02:49:01,091 --> 02:48:58,101

need to be able to control everything

3302

02:49:03,220 --> 02:49:01,101

and just to be able to put that label on

3303

02:49:08,350 --> 02:49:03,230

it God which I'm okay with

3304

02:49:11,291 --> 02:49:08,360

I'm literally okay with that it's okay

3305

02:49:15,070 --> 02:49:11,301

because we are here today to talk we had

3306

02:49:17,680 --> 02:49:15,080

order you know if the the chaos the the

3307

02:49:19,810 --> 02:49:17,690

craziness that would have would have

3308

02:49:21,430 --> 02:49:19,820

happened if that kind of knowledge was

3309

02:49:23,711 --> 02:49:21,440

laid down on us that we don't even

3310

02:49:26,820 --> 02:49:23,721

understand you know when we wouldn't

3311

02:49:28,991 --> 02:49:26,830

understand it today Scott we would

3312

02:49:33,041 --> 02:49:29,001

earlier tonight you were talking about

3313

02:49:35,230 --> 02:49:33,051

that and you were say people not

3314

02:49:36,850 --> 02:49:35,240

believing in there's some sort of not a

3315

02:49:38,560 --> 02:49:36,860

grand design there's got to be a grand

3316

02:49:41,350 --> 02:49:38,570

design I mean you look at the function

3317

02:49:43,720 --> 02:49:41,360

at the inner ear I mean the equilibrium

3318

02:49:46,841 --> 02:49:43,730

process that's crazy it's got to be

3319

02:49:49,541 --> 02:49:46,851

designed by something yeah I mean it

3320

02:49:52,570 --> 02:49:49,551

does nature have well yeah does nature

3321

02:49:55,270 --> 02:49:52,580

have the time to evolve like that

3322

02:50:01,751 --> 02:49:55,280

you know that's that's the trippy thing

3323

02:50:06,190 --> 02:50:01,761

for me when it comes to human Homo

3324

02:50:08,650 --> 02:50:06,200

sapiens sapiens us today us we can go

3325

02:50:10,570 --> 02:50:08,660

back through the mitochondrial DNA and

3326

02:50:13,121 --> 02:50:10,580

and look at the origins of everything

3327

02:50:14,860 --> 02:50:13,131

and come up with some round numbers 125

3328

02:50:17,201 --> 02:50:14,870

thousand years hundred fifty thousand

3329

02:50:19,451 --> 02:50:17,211

years it's now been pushed back to maybe

3330

02:50:21,820 --> 02:50:19,461

on the outside of that two hundred

3331

02:50:24,730 --> 02:50:21,830

thousand years San Diego and that

3332

02:50:28,241 --> 02:50:24,740

discovery a couple of months ago is

3333

02:50:31,440 --> 02:50:28,251

pushing that back to 250,000 to 300,000

3334

02:50:34,841 --> 02:50:31,450

years that is not enough time to do any

3335

02:50:37,900 --> 02:50:34,851

evolving at all the cranium ours our

3336

02:50:41,381 --> 02:50:37,910

structure our bones the things that make

3337

02:50:43,900 --> 02:50:41,391

us us today this if Darwin is correct

3338

02:50:46,961 --> 02:50:43,910

takes millions and millions of millions

3339

02:50:49,951 --> 02:50:46,971

of years to evolve we just showed up

3340

02:50:55,541 --> 02:50:49,961

here upright and correct and smart

3341

02:50:58,591 --> 02:50:55,551

speaking language voice boxes comedy

3342

02:51:01,030 --> 02:50:58,601

humor sadness laughter

3343

02:51:04,480 --> 02:51:01,040

communication all of these things

3344

02:51:08,080 --> 02:51:04,490

happened very very very very quickly now

3345

02:51:10,631 --> 02:51:08,090

I'm not saying it was God could be I'm

3346

02:51:13,780 --> 02:51:10,641

not saying there's a grand creator could

3347

02:51:16,000 --> 02:51:13,790

be is there something out there in the

3348

02:51:19,540 --> 02:51:16,010

universe that is doing it could be or

3349

02:51:22,240 --> 02:51:19,550

were we just you know planted here did

3350

02:51:24,430 --> 02:51:22,250

somebody alter our DNA that is the

3351  
02:51:26,261 --> 02:51:24,440  
easiest answer for all of this and it's

3352  
02:51:29,470 --> 02:51:26,271  
hard for people to wrap their heads

3353  
02:51:32,830 --> 02:51:29,480  
around you know the the safe road for

3354  
02:51:36,430 --> 02:51:32,840  
everybody is well you know it just

3355  
02:51:39,640 --> 02:51:36,440  
happened you know there are there are

3356  
02:51:43,120 --> 02:51:39,650  
very very smart educated people out

3357  
02:51:47,140 --> 02:51:43,130  
there that want me and you to believe

3358  
02:51:53,131 --> 02:51:47,150  
that lightning struck from the sky hit a

3359  
02:51:56,650 --> 02:51:53,141  
piece of maturing DNA in some crazy

3360  
02:52:01,270 --> 02:51:56,660  
chemical compound on a crystal in a

3361  
02:52:05,591 --> 02:52:01,280  
creek bed and hit that DNA and I'm

3362  
02:52:08,020 --> 02:52:05,601  
serious now this is not and I'm telling

3363  
02:52:11,410 --> 02:52:08,030

you this is what is taught right and

3364

02:52:13,750 --> 02:52:11,420

that the DNA part fixed itself and it

3365

02:52:15,310 --> 02:52:13,760

was just a magical thing that happened

3366

02:52:20,500 --> 02:52:15,320

and it was an accident

3367

02:52:23,530 --> 02:52:20,510

dude stop with that you know I into it

3368

02:52:25,240 --> 02:52:23,540

so anyway Scott again thank you you you

3369

02:52:27,790 --> 02:52:25,250

always have the great phone calls thank

3370

02:52:29,620 --> 02:52:27,800

you so much my friend I could go for

3371

02:52:31,570 --> 02:52:29,630

hours to you and you take yourself very

3372

02:52:33,430 --> 02:52:31,580

easy this weekend min and God bless you

3373

02:52:34,990 --> 02:52:33,440

all the fate or nuts out there thank you

3374

02:52:36,600 --> 02:52:35,000

so much we'll see you tomorrow night on

3375

02:52:39,341 --> 02:52:36,610

KO scott be safe my friend

3376

02:52:42,940 --> 02:52:39,351

take care that's what I'm talking about

3377

02:52:44,801 --> 02:52:42,950

okay I got time for one more phone call

3378

02:52:48,881 --> 02:52:44,811

hi you're live on fade to black who's

3379

02:52:50,370 --> 02:52:48,891

calling yeah Jamie Brad here oh hey Brad

3380

02:52:53,530 --> 02:52:50,380

how are you man

3381

02:52:56,950 --> 02:52:53,540

doing really good man enjoying the night

3382

02:53:01,900 --> 02:52:56,960

as usual great car last cars are out

3383

02:53:04,270 --> 02:53:01,910

yeah he was on it and just wanted to add

3384

02:53:07,450 --> 02:53:04,280

to that as well as is what you guys are

3385

02:53:10,421 --> 02:53:07,460

talking about it was that I just feel

3386

02:53:12,240 --> 02:53:10,431

like in the last time five years I mean

3387

02:53:15,219 --> 02:53:12,250

maybe since

3388

02:53:19,000 --> 02:53:15,229

2012 you know the consciousness level

3389

02:53:20,980 --> 02:53:19,010

has really risen it has and I'm feeling

3390

02:53:22,480 --> 02:53:20,990

you know with especially with your show

3391

02:53:26,700 --> 02:53:22,490

I mean we're just getting deeper and

3392

02:53:29,770 --> 02:53:26,710

deeper every year every episode it's

3393

02:53:32,469 --> 02:53:29,780

it's phenomenal you know and and it just

3394

02:53:34,300 --> 02:53:32,479

it really warms my heart and to all the

3395

02:53:38,380 --> 02:53:34,310

faders out there and I you know they

3396

02:53:41,980 --> 02:53:38,390

know what I'm talking about but what I

3397

02:53:44,830 --> 02:53:41,990

want to know Brad is Saturday night end

3398

02:53:50,469 --> 02:53:44,840

of the world what is going to be on your

3399

02:53:52,330 --> 02:53:50,479

grill Oh probably a bunch of rib eyes or

3400

02:53:57,250 --> 02:53:52,340

some you know how I do a little coffee

3401  
02:53:59,250 --> 02:53:57,260  
rub the mat a little layer of some

3402  
02:54:04,870 --> 02:53:59,260  
pepper and salt

3403  
02:54:07,809 --> 02:54:04,880  
i we did we did a prime rib roast a

3404  
02:54:10,660 --> 02:54:07,819  
couple of days ago and a whole roast

3405  
02:54:12,490 --> 02:54:10,670  
right the whole rack and and cut it down

3406  
02:54:15,340 --> 02:54:12,500  
along the bottom of the bone flipped it

3407  
02:54:18,940 --> 02:54:15,350  
over flipped it up stuff that with whole

3408  
02:54:21,010 --> 02:54:18,950  
Karluk whole garlic cloves salt and

3409  
02:54:24,130 --> 02:54:21,020  
pepper over the whole thing closed it up

3410  
02:54:27,190 --> 02:54:24,140  
and then fade to black blend coffee rub

3411  
02:54:29,980 --> 02:54:27,200  
over the whole thing on the grill it was

3412  
02:54:32,650 --> 02:54:29,990  
done hundred and twenty five degrees 126

3413  
02:54:39,300 --> 02:54:32,660

degrees medium-rare it was done in about

3414

02:54:42,429 --> 02:54:39,310

90 minutes and man it was amazing well

3415

02:54:44,500 --> 02:54:42,439

not only are you a radio master but you

3416

02:54:47,349 --> 02:54:44,510

are a grill master I think oh yeah a

3417

02:54:49,120 --> 02:54:47,359

grill master Betina I own are throwing

3418

02:54:51,370 --> 02:54:49,130

our ideas back and forth you know I

3419

02:54:54,610 --> 02:54:51,380

think I've even I'm slowly catching up

3420

02:54:59,710 --> 02:54:54,620

to you brother but you know there it's

3421

02:55:03,370 --> 02:54:59,720

funny but ancient wise men say that if

3422

02:55:05,200 --> 02:55:03,380

you are going to brag brag it what you

3423

02:55:08,530 --> 02:55:05,210

are good at because then you're not

3424

02:55:10,690 --> 02:55:08,540

wrong and I'm telling you right now I am

3425

02:55:14,110 --> 02:55:10,700

a grill master

3426

02:55:16,480 --> 02:55:14,120

done to do that I want to see more

3427

02:55:17,530 --> 02:55:16,490

pictures though you're not sure no I

3428

02:55:19,000 --> 02:55:17,540

know we'll see

3429

02:55:21,910 --> 02:55:19,010

look the other night when we did the

3430

02:55:24,880 --> 02:55:21,920

prime rib roast I gotta tell you it

3431

02:55:25,480 --> 02:55:24,890

cooked fast and we were doing it we had

3432

02:55:27,671 --> 02:55:25,490

other stuff

3433

02:55:30,551 --> 02:55:27,681

going on inside of the house and outside

3434

02:55:32,650 --> 02:55:30,561

and the next thing you know we were

3435

02:55:34,841 --> 02:55:32,660

sitting at the table eating and I

3436

02:55:37,961 --> 02:55:34,851

thought man I didn't post pictures of

3437

02:55:40,120 --> 02:55:37,971

this you know so there you go plus you

3438

02:55:42,160 --> 02:55:40,130

know I'm battling Rita with that it's

3439

02:55:44,110 --> 02:55:42,170

like do you have to flow did you have to

3440

02:55:47,470 --> 02:55:44,120

pose to everything you grill I'm like

3441

02:55:49,570 --> 02:55:47,480

yeah of course I do you know so yeah we

3442

02:55:52,120 --> 02:55:49,580

look forward to that you know at least I

3443

02:55:54,430 --> 02:55:52,130

do anyways and that I'm actually going

3444

02:55:56,290 --> 02:55:54,440

out to Joshua tree of all places

3445

02:55:59,080 --> 02:55:56,300

tomorrow doing a little work on my

3446

02:56:00,671 --> 02:55:59,090

buddy's cabin and that he's like would

3447

02:56:02,560 --> 02:56:00,681

you want me to bring I got the grill

3448

02:56:05,200 --> 02:56:02,570

this and that and I'm like you know

3449

02:56:07,060 --> 02:56:05,210

let's try some ribs but Celia a slow

3450

02:56:09,790 --> 02:56:07,070

smoke on those bad boys where we're

3451

02:56:11,500 --> 02:56:09,800

working all day and that it'll be kind

3452

02:56:12,940 --> 02:56:11,510

of fun so we'll see what happened with

3453

02:56:15,220 --> 02:56:12,950

that maybe I'll throw a couple pictures

3454

02:56:18,011 --> 02:56:15,230

out and that we got going on well

3455

02:56:20,500 --> 02:56:18,021

there's that and also you got a you got

3456

02:56:22,961 --> 02:56:20,510

to keep looking up in the skies out

3457

02:56:25,540 --> 02:56:22,971

there something is gonna go down in

3458

02:56:27,461 --> 02:56:25,550

Joshua Tree it always does and with that

3459

02:56:30,131 --> 02:56:27,471

Brad I got a roll man I gotta close this

3460

02:56:31,540 --> 02:56:30,141

show out thank you so much man we'll see

3461

02:56:36,190 --> 02:56:31,550

you tomorrow night on coasts and have a

3462

02:56:40,530 --> 02:56:36,200

good time out there enjoy thank you so

3463

02:56:45,430 --> 02:56:40,540

much Brad all right with that

3464

02:56:48,011 --> 02:56:45,440

that wraps another Fator night he run

3465

02:56:50,830 --> 02:56:48,021

fade to black I want to thank all of the

3466

02:56:53,500 --> 02:56:50,840

callers tonight amazing back to back to

3467

02:56:55,240 --> 02:56:53,510

back to back phone calls and it is my

3468

02:56:57,910 --> 02:56:55,250

favorite night of the week and that's

3469

02:57:01,091 --> 02:56:57,920

why it makes it so special thank you

3470

02:57:03,640 --> 02:57:01,101

everybody and I do mean that there is

3471

02:57:06,341 --> 02:57:03,650

nothing like a Thursday night here in

3472

02:57:08,410 --> 02:57:06,351

the bunker I mean it's it's it's a

3473

02:57:09,820 --> 02:57:08,420

perfect night don't forget that tomorrow

3474

02:57:12,430 --> 02:57:09,830

night I'm over a coast

3475

02:57:14,860 --> 02:57:12,440

my guest is Dane Wigington we're gonna

3476  
02:57:16,830 --> 02:57:14,870  
be doing geoengineering and the weather

3477  
02:57:20,320 --> 02:57:16,840  
tomorrow night a followed by open lines

3478  
02:57:23,261 --> 02:57:20,330  
saturday nighta over a coast that's it

3479  
02:57:24,790 --> 02:57:23,271  
it's our September 23rd end of the world

3480  
02:57:27,131 --> 02:57:24,800  
special event

3481  
02:57:28,750 --> 02:57:27,141  
fade to black executive producers Rita

3482  
02:57:31,150 --> 02:57:28,760  
Kumari on shows produced by Hill Jay

3483  
02:57:33,190 --> 02:57:31,160  
Paul mark Tico VAR I j3 rene jonah Thank

3484  
02:57:35,950 --> 02:57:33,200  
You Dennis thank you Bob announces our

3485  
02:57:38,261 --> 02:57:35,960  
Steve harder Jean Patou mrdiko var Sadie

3486  
02:57:38,660 --> 02:57:38,271  
by del Webmaster drew the geek music

3487  
02:57:41,030 --> 02:57:38,670  
Doug

3488  
02:57:43,760 --> 02:57:41,040

eldritch intro space boys space boy

3489

02:57:48,440 --> 02:57:43,770

music calm fade to black is produced by

3490

02:57:50,150 --> 02:57:48,450

kjsurya productions kedi ra the planet

3491

02:57:52,160 --> 02:57:50,160

thank you to the one and only John

3492

02:57:54,710 --> 02:57:52,170

Rappaport tonight and is no more fake

3493

02:57:57,350 --> 02:57:54,720

newsroom live and everybody that called

3494

02:57:59,990 --> 02:57:57,360

in tweeted and the chat rooms this

3495

02:58:01,400 --> 02:58:00,000

broadcast is own a copyright a 2017 by

3496

02:58:01,940 --> 02:58:01,410

fade to black in the game change in

3497

02:58:04,040 --> 02:58:01,950

network

3498

02:58:05,480 --> 02:58:04,050

it cannot be rebroadcast downloaded

3499

02:58:05,960 --> 02:58:05,490

copied or used anywhere in the known

3500

02:58:08,060 --> 02:58:05,970

universe

3501  
02:58:09,710 --> 02:58:08,070  
without written permission from fade to

3502  
02:58:11,990 --> 02:58:09,720  
black or the game changer network I'm

3503  
02:58:15,920 --> 02:58:12,000  
Neos Timmy Church follow me on Twitter

3504  
02:58:19,330 --> 02:58:15,930  
at Jay Church radio tomorrow night coast

3505  
02:58:21,780 --> 02:58:19,340  
to coast am I want everybody to be safe

3506  
02:58:31,590 --> 02:58:21,790  
Gobekli Tepe